

BAGNODESIGN



THE COLLECTION 2026

SANIPEXGROUP

OUR STORY

Find the inspiration you need to create luxurious bathrooms with BAGNODESIGN. Our knowledgeable and talented team have drawn on their many years of experience and work with internationally renowned designers to offer contemporary and classic collections that lead the way in design-led innovation.

What began as a single retail showroom in Dubai in 2000 is now a globally recognised brand, having expanded to service the Middle East, Africa, Europe, Asia and Oceania through our Retail, Trade, Projects and Digital channels. Leveraging over 30 years of experience, we combine the highest quality bathroom solutions with exceptional customer service. Our presence extends from flagship showrooms in key locations including Dubai, Abu Dhabi and London, to a strong network of partner retailers worldwide.

Turning the most personal spaces into spa-like sanctuaries, BAGNODESIGN is where comfort meets quality and where function meets the latest in artisanal thinking.

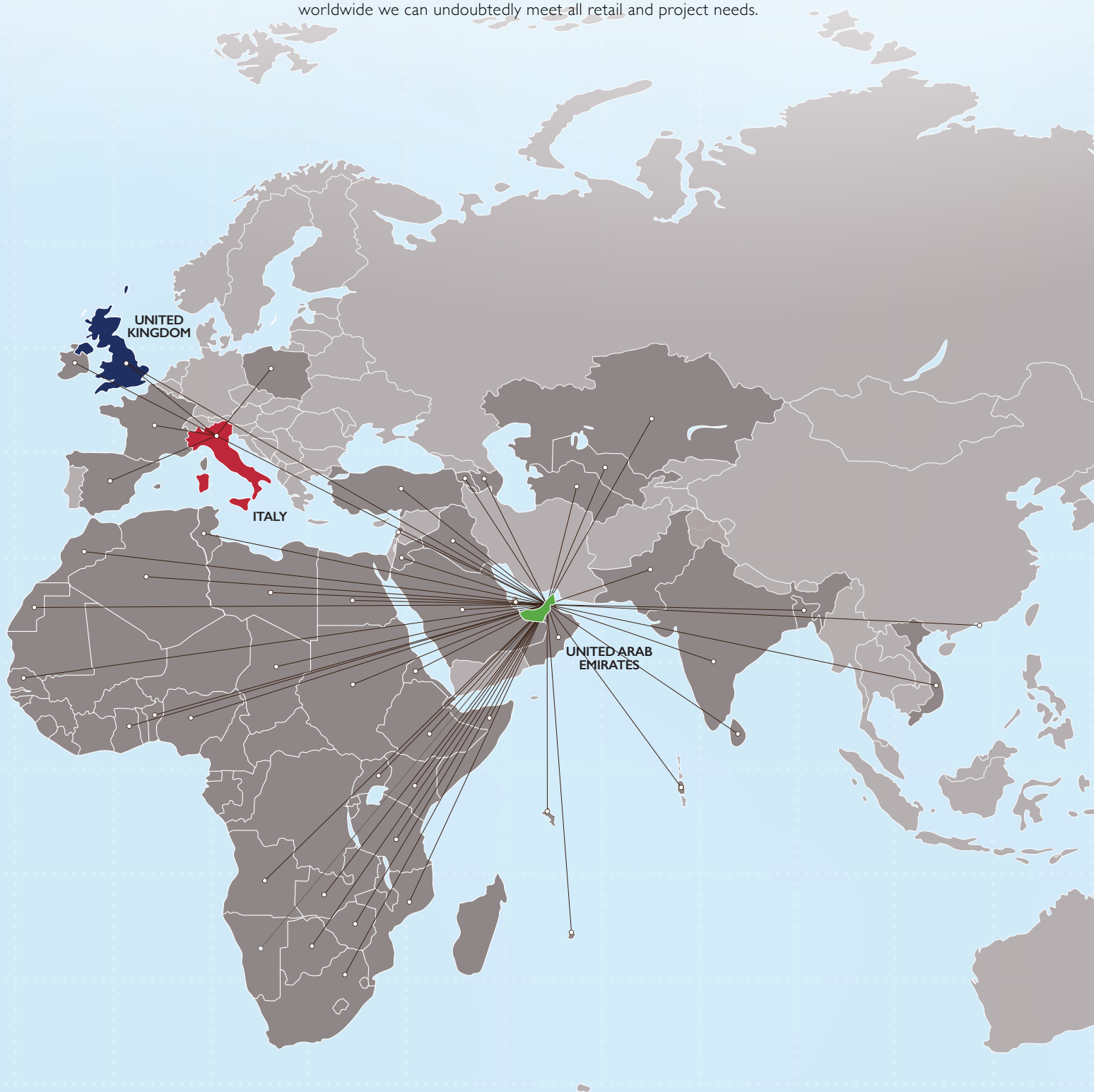
Across our portfolio, we have everything for the perfect bathroom design. From stunning brassware and accessories in an enviable range of trendsetting finishes, sculptural washbasins in a wonderful array of colours, beautiful, functional furniture to suit any scheme and baths and showers that invite rejuvenation.

As part of the SANIPEX GROUP, we are poised to deliver your next project through strategically located logistics centres, serving architects, designers, developers, retailers and consumers across all sectors - from large commercial to private residential projects.

Your journey to the perfect bathroom is complete with BAGNODESIGN.

Three world-class distribution centres to facilitate fast and reliable deliveries to customers around the globe.

With over 5000 products manufactured in Italy, **BAGNODESIGN** offers an extensive portfolio to ensure all your needs can be met. From luxury vanities and handmade basins, to numerous styles of brassware in a number of luxurious finishes to fulfill all your requirements. With a stockholding of over 20,000 products worth Euros 45 million worldwide we can undoubtedly meet all retail and project needs.



APPROVED DEALER & FRANCHISE SHOWROOMS:

Glasgow | Edinburgh | Manchester | Istanbul | Tashkent | Baku | Erbil | Lahore | Islamabad | Karachi | Colombo | Casablanca | Kuwait | Riyadh | Jeddah | Cairo | Manama | Muscat | Mauritius | Nairobi | Durban | Abuja | Ho Chi Minh City | London



GCC SHOWROOMS

United Arab Emirates

Qatar

Oman

Saudi Arabia

Kuwait



TRANSITIONAL DESIGN

Bridging classic design with modern elements, the transitional design trend continues to hold sway due to its versatility and ability to suit any taste. The Fonteyn collection transitions between the timelessly refined design of the 1940s and 50s to the bold retro aesthetics of the 1960s. As a coordinated collection, Fonteyn brings these styles together through sculptural curved forms, luxurious finishes, and intricate detailing in a fully coordinated design narrative.



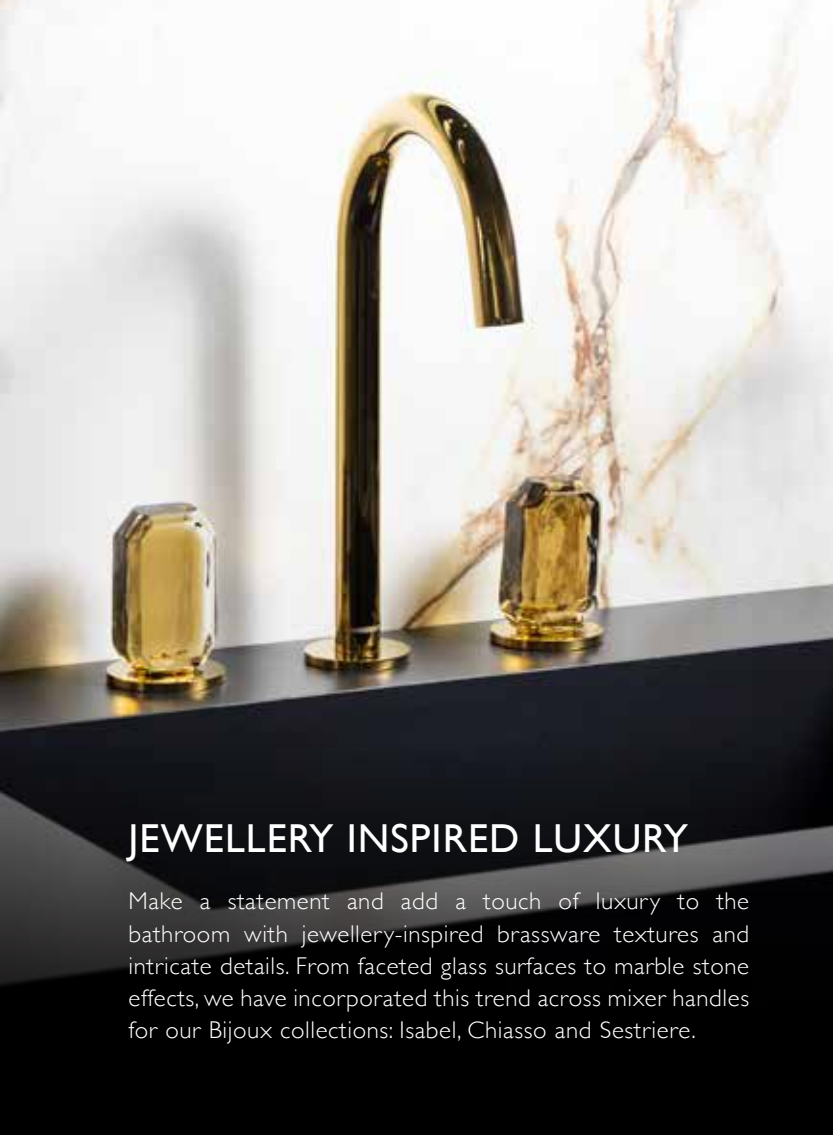
BE INSPIRED



5-STAR HOTEL GLAMOUR

As homeowners seek more 'quiet luxury' for their interiors, there is a significant trend in borrowing from high-end hotel design to elevate the home environment. The Carlyle collection leads with this aspiration, blending understated luxury with refined detailing to offer a complete bathroom solution inspired by glamorous 5-star hotel living. Developed with a premium finish in mind, Carlyle range provides a compelling new proposition for those seeking timeless, beautiful design with modern functionality.





JEWELLERY INSPIRED LUXURY

Make a statement and add a touch of luxury to the bathroom with jewellery-inspired brassware textures and intricate details. From faceted glass surfaces to marble stone effects, we have incorporated this trend across mixer handles for our Bijoux collections: Isabel, Chiasso and Sestriere.



NORDIC MINIMALISM

Bold aspects and industrial forms define the latest Nordic Minimalism trend, in which restraint and expression sit side by side. The Studio 316 range encompasses a complete bathroom suite, blending Nordic minimalism with exceptional craftsmanship to give the trend for colour and texture a fresh, elegant twist. Accented with pops of colour, 316-grade stainless steel mixers and showers coordinate with vanity units, washbasins, a freestanding bathtub and accessories.



COLOUR & PERSONALISATION

Personalisation continues to shape bathrooms as homeowners and designers turn to expression and individuality. Colourful brassware is a big focus here and remains a key trend for 2026, with our durable Armour coating enabling bright pops of colour in the bathroom through the Toko Flavours and Studio 316 ranges. Personalisation also extends to the bespoke Alpine basin and countertop collection, which offers 19 finishes and can be paired with complementing Chiasso mixers for a one-of-a-kind look.



SUSTAINABILITY

As designers increasingly seek ways to reduce environmental impact, sustainable design choices are becoming increasingly essential. We support this shift by offering eco-friendly bathroom products such as touchless mixers that help reduce water usage. Many products, including the Studio 316 outdoor showers and mixers, are made from durable 316 stainless steel which is a sustainable choice that provides long-term value. Anti-corrosive, it is designed for both the interior and exterior and comes with a 10-year guarantee for peace of mind.

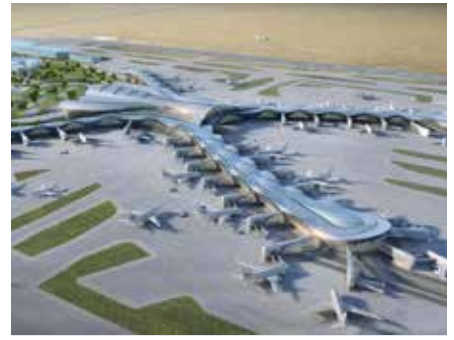
PROJECT REFERENCES



Bluewaters Island, Dubai, UAE



Museum of the Future, Dubai, UAE



**Zayed International Airport - Terminal
Abu Dhabi, UAE**



VOX Cinemas, UAE, KSA, Oman



DMC Burj 2020 Tower, Dubai, UAE



Velvet Hotel, Manchester, UK



Vintry & Mercer, London, UK



Le Royal Meridien Beach, Dubai, UAE



Jumeirah Al Naseem Hotel, Dubai, UAE



**The Lana, Dorchester Collection
Dubai, UAE**



St Regis Apartments, Dubai, UAE



**Fakeeh Academic Medical Centre, DSO
Dubai, UAE**



Dubai Mall, Dubai, UAE



25hours Hotel, Dubai, UAE



Interfaith Complex, Abu Dhabi, UAE



Harmony Villas, Tilal Al Ghaf
Dubai, UAE



Maabinhura Island, Maldives



CO-EX Campus, Dubai, UAE



Intercontinental Mina Al Arab
Ras Al Khaimah, UAE



DEWA Headquarters, Al Sheraa Building
Dubai, UAE



Emaar Beach Mansion, Dubai, UAE



Dubai Exhibition Centre at EXPO
Dubai, UAE



Kudadoo, Maldives



Kizikula, Zanzibar





MADE IN ITALY

Design-led quality. Italian Expertise.

Our Made in Italy heritage represents decades of collaboration with specialist manufacturers across Italy's most respected production regions. From the lakes of the north to the historic ceramic heartlands near Rome, many of our products are manufactured by partners whose craftsmanship is honed by longstanding traditions.

We present a wide range of products that are produced in Italy. From mixers, shower solutions, basins, sanitaryware, furniture, mirrors, heating, accessories and plumbing products, and even kitchen mixers, every piece is made to exacting BAGNODESIGN specifications, with the confidence and expertise of Italian know-how. These values come together in La Dolce Vita, uniting all our Italian-made mixers in one considered collection.

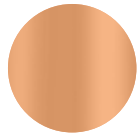
BRASSWARE FINISHES

At BAGNODESIGN, finishes are the essence that make our products stand out. As the appeal of coloured brassware is widespread, we offer refreshing alternatives that help define the look of a bathroom. Warm Tones respond to the enduring trend for warm metallics, Timeless Classics are made for both bespoke and contract bathrooms, and our Armour Collection brings bold accents in either earthy or bold tones.

WARM TONES



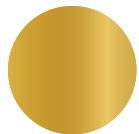
PVD Oyster



PVD Santiago



Soft Bronze

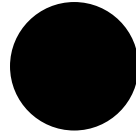


PVD Gold



PVD Soft Burgundy

TIMELESS CLASSICS



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel



Chrome



Gold



Brushed Stainless Steel



Anthracite

ARMOUR COLLECTION



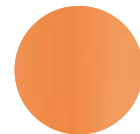
Armour Cocoa



Armour Truffle



Armour Blueberry



Armour Mandarin



Armour Lip Gloss



Armour Sage



Armour Baby Pink



Armour Misty Grey



CRAFTED TO INSPIRE, BUILT TO LAST.

A new evolution of bathroom finish. Developed to withstand the test of time. The Armour Coated finish is a highly advanced coating applied at our in-house production facility in Dubai. Originally developed for heavy-duty products in military, aerospace, and automotive industries, where durable materials and finishes are essential, Armour Coating allows for aspirational finishes that are built to last.

*10-Year Guarantee** - This is backed by the assurance of laboratory tests which include salt spray (corrosion) testing, chemical resistance testing and adhesion testing, as well as rigorous real-life durability testing.



CARLYLE

A modern take on the flawlessly manicured bathrooms of the world's finest hotels, Carlyle embodies understated luxury with rich finishes, balanced proportions and refined detailing across mixers, showering, furniture, basins, bathtub, WCs, lighting and accessories to offer a complete bathroom solution.

Every aspect has been carefully designed to provide a five-star luxury experience, ensuring that each detail adds value and enhances the overall bathroom aesthetic, carrying distinctive design features throughout: from scalloped mixer edges and ornate octagonal mirrors to the Carlyle wall lighting by SANAUARA crafted from Spanish alabaster and brass.

Basin and shower mixers are available in a palette of five finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, PVD Oyster, Soft Bronze and Anthracite, which all pair beautifully

with coordinating accessories. Furniture is available in Dark Oak with Soft Bronze integrated profile, Silver Oak with Oxide integrated profile or Matt White with Brushed Oro integrated profile, complemented by a choice of integrated white basins or stone-effect porcelain countertops.

Luxury is embedded in every detail of the Carlyle collection, the result of which is a look that is sophisticated and welcoming.



CARLYLE





CARLYLE





FONTEYN

A sophisticated new range defined by its graceful curves, sculptural forms and timeless elegance, the Fonteyn collection captures the fluidity and finesse of movement, echoing the refinement of mid-century modern design.

Designed to evoke the transitional design of the 1940s and 50s into the statement-led aesthetics of the 1960s, Fonteyn combines sculptural curved forms, luxurious finishes, and intricate detailing to deliver a complete bathroom collection. The range integrates every element of bathroom design into a cohesive and aspirational offering. Its mixers and accessories feature beautifully detailed craftsmanship, available in five distinctive brassware finishes, while the ceramics range includes statement basins, WC, and bidets in six versatile finishes. The furniture selection offers

curved vanities in three finishes (Urban Grey, Walnut and Mahogany), paired with mix-and-match stone-effect or terrazzo countertops, complemented by two BAGNOQUARTZ bathtubs in a classic Matt White. Elegant wall lights complete the mid-century aesthetic, ensuring every aspect of the bathroom is harmonised.

From intricate brassware craftsmanship to the sculptural forms of the ceramics, the Fonteyn collection delivers aspirational style and luxury detailing in a fully coordinated design narrative.



FONTEYNN









GINZA

The art of playful living. Channelling the dynamic energy of Tokyo's Ginza district, this collection captures the city's architectural innovation and creative spirit into a cohesive bathroom solution. Taking cues from Japanese boutique hotel interiors, Ginza leads with visual impact for spaces that feel effortlessly cool and expressive.

Mixers are minimal and geometric in a unique palette of finishes including Armour Lip Gloss, Armour Truffle, Brushed Nickel and Chrome with coordinating accessories and furniture hardware. Showering products, including an outdoor shower, enable seamless indoor and outdoor designs. Designed to pair with freestanding and countertop basins in orange, army green, beige or terrazzo, the collection enables distinctive designs where colour and form become the defining elements.

Natural Oak furniture and stone-effect countertops ground the composition with organic texture, while a compact bathtub in white or matt white evokes the relaxation of Japanese urban spa living. The range extends to 'Ginza Junior', a playful yet practical edit featuring Armour Baby Pink and Misty Grey mixers and shower products designed for children's bathrooms and compatible with HEWI accessories. Fun and functional, Ginza reimagines luxury bathrooms for bold, design-conscious living.



GINZA





GINZA





ISABEL

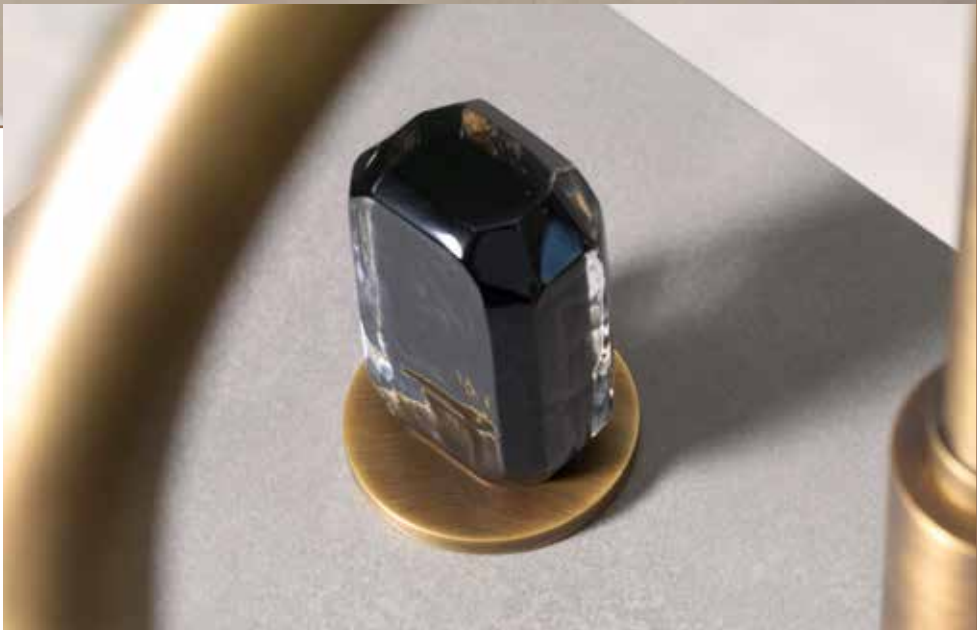
Isabel reinterprets the legacy of the master glassmakers of the Italian island of Murano, transforming artisanal tradition into a contemporary design statement for the bathroom.

A refined new basin and bath mixer range, Isabel is defined by its distinctive geometric glass handles. Designed to be admired, the collection takes inspiration from jewellery and fine perfume bottles. Its octagonal, faceted surfaces sparkle gently in the light, encapsulating the elegance and sophistication of a truly unique design. Coordinating with the wider BAGNODESIGN accessories portfolio, the collection is offered in four brassware finishes, each paired with a corresponding glass finish: Brushed Nickel Plata Silver, PVD Oyster

Oro Gold, PVD Gold Fumé and Soft Bronze Gris. Together, finish and form create a cohesive mixer range that celebrates craftsmanship, materiality and elegance in its highest form.



ISABEL





ISABEL







BEACH HOUSE

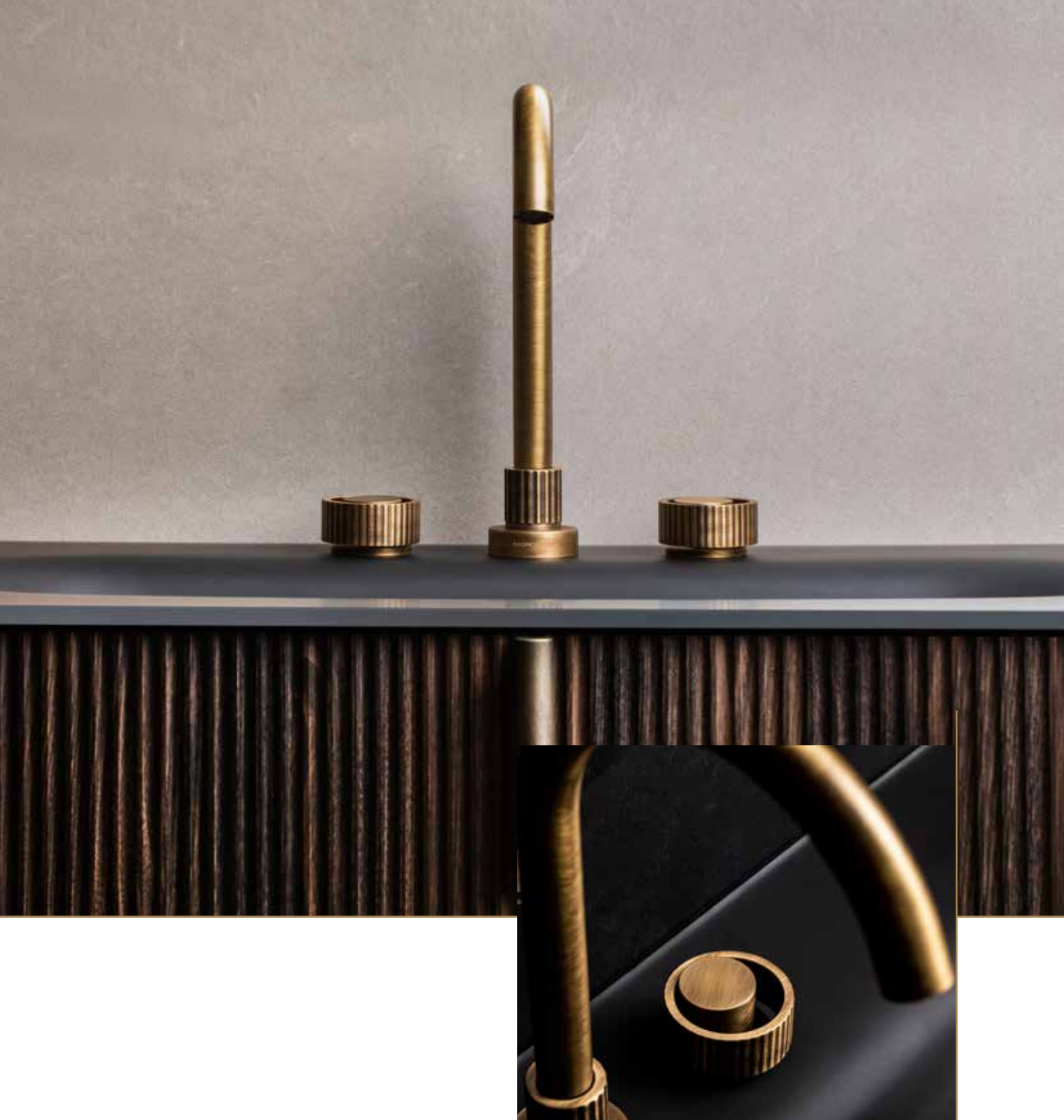
Experience the peaceful serenity of a Maldivian retreat. Beach House brings a touch of paradise to both indoor and outdoor bathroom spaces, creating a cool and contemporary retreat in the comfort of the bathroom environment.



BEACH HOUSE







OROLOGY

Contemporary, cosmopolitan and crafted to perfection. Versatile features convey a sense of understated luxury, allowing variations and combinations to maintain a timeless yet contemporary elegance.







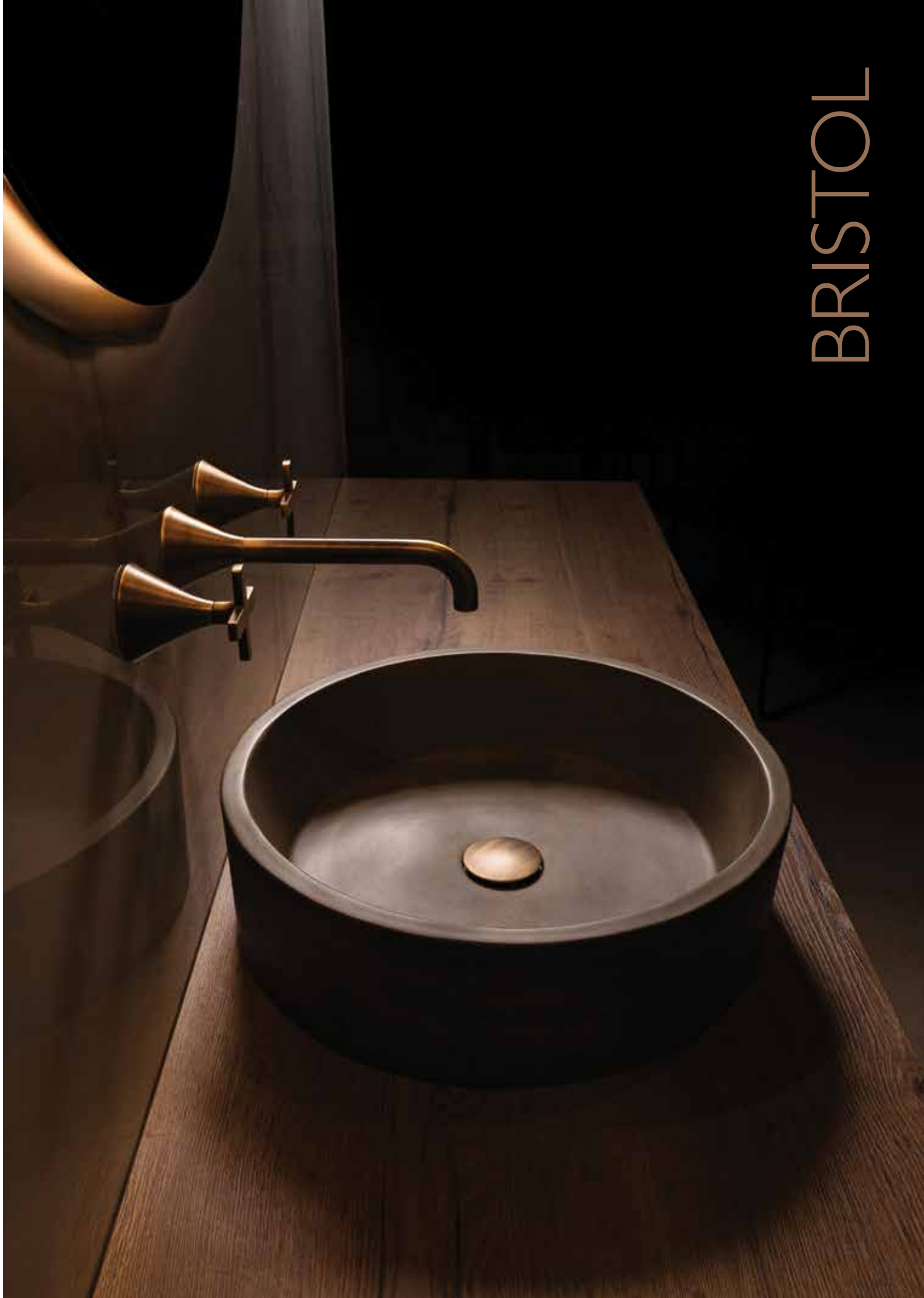


BRISTOL

Drawing inspiration from the mid 20th Century to bring classical elegance to the modern bathroom, Bristol bridges the old and the new, combining a soft, industrial style with bold statement pieces.



BRISTOL







TOKO GROOVE

Get in the groove and put the soul back into your bathroom design. Capturing the effortless glamour and free-spirited style of the 1970s, this collection puts the spotlight on classic retro styling with aspects of modern minimalism.





TOKO GROOVE



BACAJORISH



STEREO FM

Inspired by the unforgettable smoky sounds of the Jazz era, Stereo FM brings a contemporary twist to retro styling for a truly unique bathroom scheme. This collection loosely channels the principles of mid-century modern design, allowing for open spaces and nature-inspired surfaces to emerge.





TOKO FLAVOURS

Ignite your imagination with Toko Flavours brassware. Designed to add a pop of colour, the collection comes complete with taps, showering solutions and accessories to mix and match.





TOKO FLAVOURS





TOKO

Inspired by the understated beauty of Japanese minimalism, the Toko collection turns the bathroom into a contemporary zen retreat.



TOKO







STUDIO 316

Blending Nordic minimalism with exceptional craftsmanship, Studio 316 exceeds the needs of modern living, giving the interior trends for colour and texture a fresh, elegant twist.



STUDIO 316







REVOLUTION

Taking inspiration from the utilitarian lines, shapes, and textures of 19th Century machinery during the Industrial Revolution, as well as its interaction with raw materials and open spaces, the Revolution collection transforms these elements into fixtures for the modern-day bathroom.





NARA

East meets West with the versatile Nara collection. Drawing inspiration from Japandi interior design, Nara embodies a tranquil and functional aesthetic for bathroom spaces.



NARA







MEZZANINE

Experience the ultimate in modern and stylish bathroom design with the Mezzanine collection. Boasting an ultra-contemporary design style that puts emphasis on deliberately crisp, clean lines.



MEZZANINE

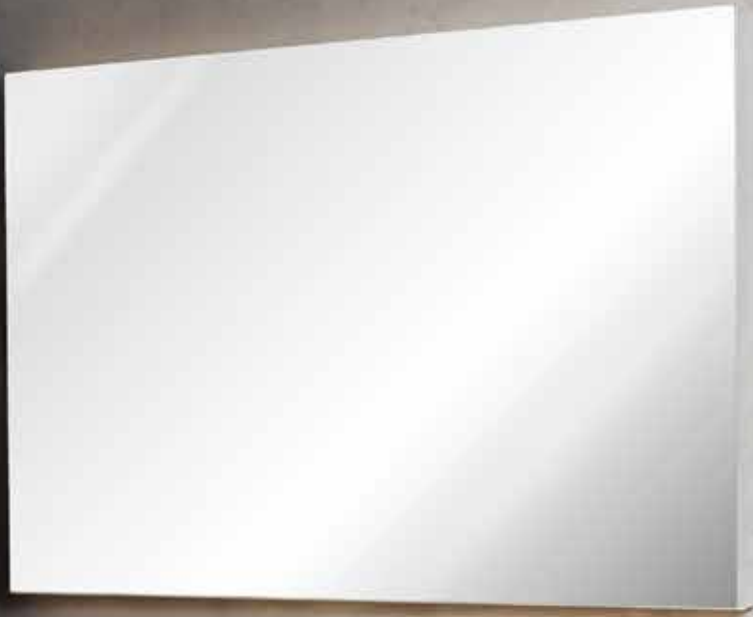




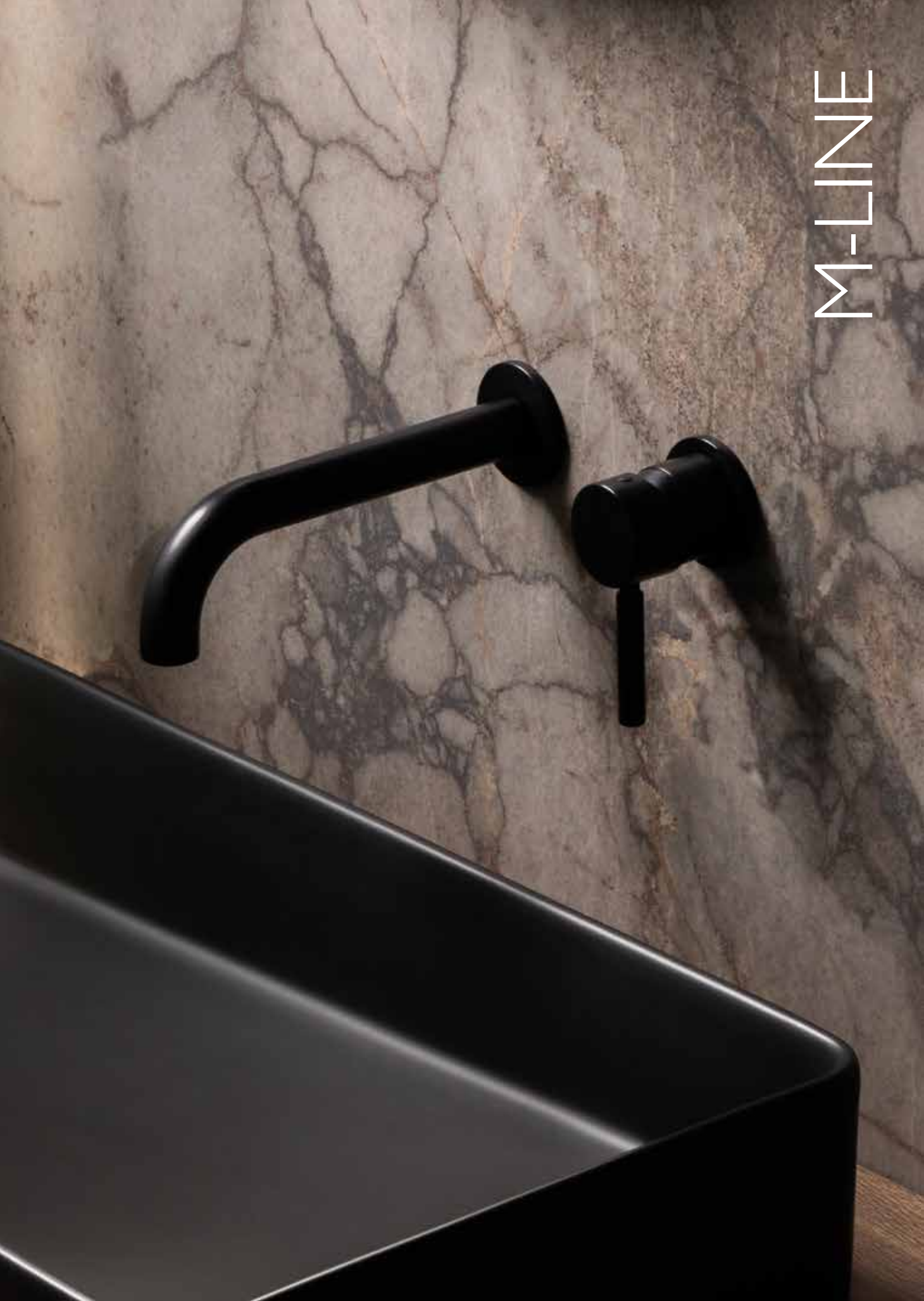


M-LINE

Streamlined styling merges with pared-down practicality to make the M-Line collection stand out from the crowd. M-Line offers an extensive suite of bathroom products, including brassware, sanitaryware and furniture.



EN-LINE







ALPINE

Sleek, seamless and supremely stylish. Achieve an ultra-stylish, sleek, and seamless look with Alpine. Versatility allows you to personalise each product to suit any space.





TEATRO

Exceptional versatility and elegant lines and curves merge to offer a highly practical and aesthetically pleasing solution with the comprehensive Teatro collection.





VITESSE

Soft, clean lines pull the full collection together for a balanced look in any bathroom. Vitesse is elegant in form and optimal in function.

CONTENTS





90
MIXERS



334
BATHING &
WELLNESS



420
MIRRORS



478
KITCHEN

204
SHOWERING

436
WASHROOM

366
WETROOMS,
ENCLOSURES &
DRAINS

496
PLUMBING
ACCESSORIES

240
FURNITURE &
SANITARYWARE

460
MEDICAL &
SUPPORTIVE
SOLUTIONS

378
ACCESSORIES

510
TILES

294
BASINS &
COUNTERTOPS

468
FLUSHING
SOLUTIONS

MIXERS

LA DOLCEVITA

94 CARLYLE **NEW**

98 FONTEYN **NEW**

102 OROLOGY

106 BRISTOL

112 BEACH HOUSE

117 TOKO GROOVE

122 TOKO FLAVOURS

127 TOKO

132 REVOLUTION

136 M-LINE

BIJOUX COLLECTION

146 ISABEL **NEW**

148 CHIASSO

152 SESTRIERE

INTERNO

156 STUDIO 316

164 GINZA **NEW**

170 NARA

174 STEREO FM

176 MEZZANINE

180 VITESSE

184 M-LINE DIFFUSION

188 ZEPHYR

192 TEATRO

196 CONRAD

200 KOY

202 DIPLOMAT



هيئة الإمارات للمواصفات والمقاييس
Emirates Authority For Standardization & Metrology



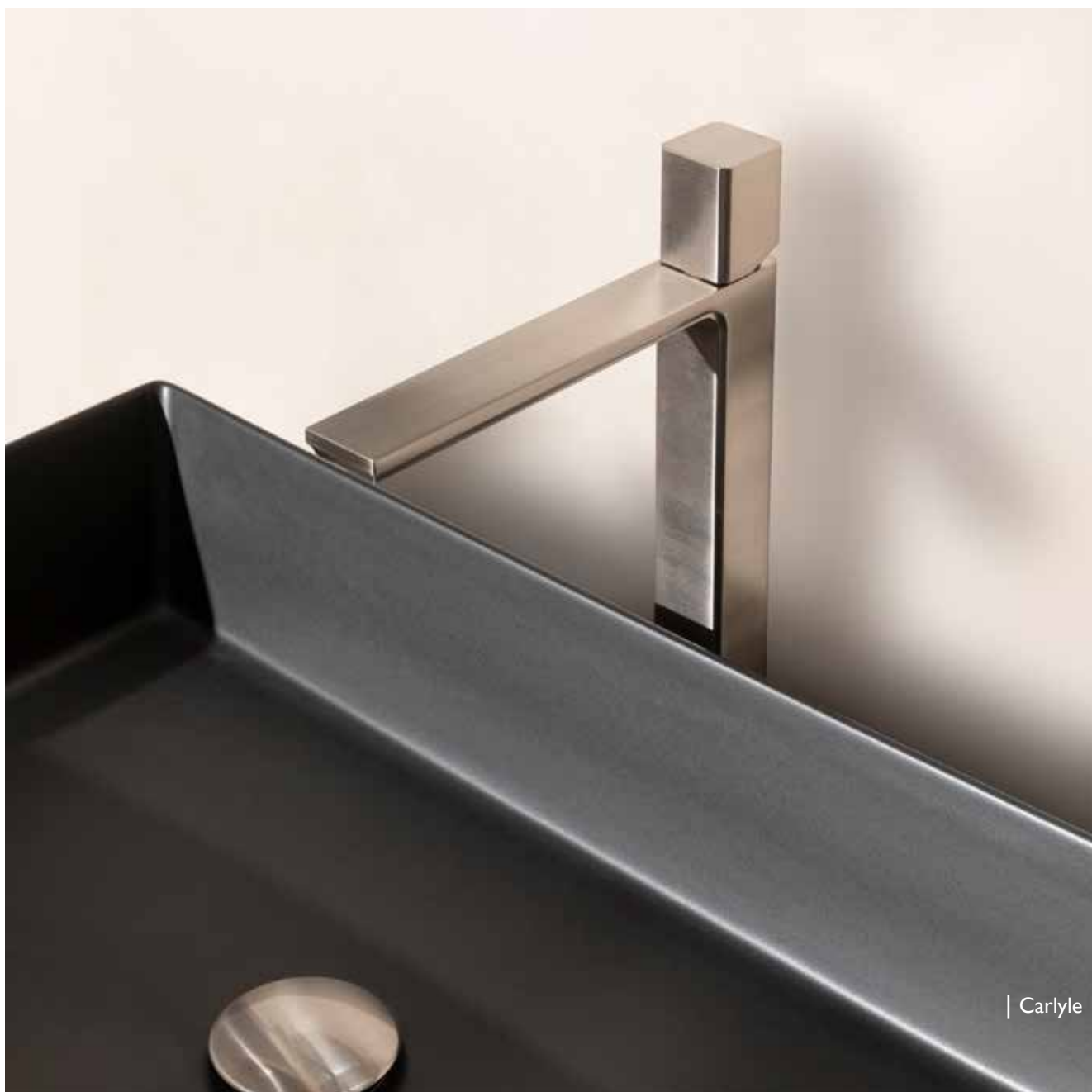
For further details on all Certification please contact our sales team.

Produced at our facilities near Lake Orta, Northern Italy, BAGNODESIGN uses centuries-old local craftsmanship to produce brass tap, shower and thermostatic mixers.

As a globally recognised innovator of luxury mixers, we have a comprehensive offering with

complementary accessories available in 19 stunning finishes, including the latest Armour finishes. From hotel-luxe and mid-century modern, to jewellery-inspired, contemporary minimal and industrial chic, we offer stand-out styles to suit any scheme.

All BAGNODESIGN mixers are compatible with your household water system pressure.



LA DOLCE VITA

MADE IN
ITALY

La Dolce Vita unites our Made in Italy mixers. Crafted to exacting specifications, each piece is brought to life by specialist Italian manufacturers, whose artisan skills and longstanding traditions quietly reflect in every detail.



CARLYLE

Inspired by the elegance of 5-star hotel living, Carlyle combines timeless forms with contemporary precision. Distinctive design flourishes throughout the range and is available in a refined palette of finishes to offer versatility for both classic and contemporary design schemes.



FONTEYN

Designed to evoke the transitional design of the 1940s and 50s into the statement-led aesthetics of the 1960s, Fonteyn combines sculptural curved forms, luxurious finishes, and intricate detailing. Mixers feature beautifully detailed craftsmanship, available in five distinctive finishes.



OROLOGY

Combining trend with tactility, Orology takes cues from stylish watch winders, of which can be noted in the handles of its brassware. The collection comes in six finishes, each contributing to a cohesive range that combines contemporary elegance and subtle glamour for a variety of bathroom interiors.



BRISTOL

Drawing inspiration from the mid-20th Century, Bristol blends soft, industrial elements with bold statement pieces. The brassware range gives a choice of two handle options – linear and cross – and eight on-trend finishes to add a touch of luxury to the overall design.



BEACH HOUSE

Experience the peaceful serenity of a tropical Maldivian retreat.



TOKO GROOVE

Get in the groove and put the soul back into your bathroom design.



TOKO FLAVOURS

Ignite your imagination with Toko Flavours brassware.



TOKO

Turning the bathroom into a contemporary zen retreat.



REVOLUTION

Push the boundaries of bathroom design with Revolution.



M-LINE

Streamlined, pared-down and practical.





CARLYLE **NEW**

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CRL-301S-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
317 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CRL-302S-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 217 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-CRL-E309LS-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 162 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-CRL-E309-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-CRL-303-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Mono Bidet Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CRL-310-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-CRL-452-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

5 Hole Concealed Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
Spout Length 217 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-CRL-E447-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-MIX-C447-T2

Concealed Part

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster



recommended accessories
Carlyle (Pages 380-381)

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-CRL-T302SS-XXX

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-CRL-T303SS-XXX

BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 2 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-CRL-E411-XXX

BDM-MIX-C412-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-CRL-E412-XXX

BDM-MIX-C413-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-CRL-E410-XXX

BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2

Concealed Part

Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
- Wall Outlet with Bracket
- Single Function Hand Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-CRL-D515-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Slide Rail
131 x 80 x 700 mm



CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDD-CRL-538-XXX

Single Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-CRL-531-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster





FONTEYN NEW

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-FTY-301S-XXX

CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-FTY-304-XXX

CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-FTY-303-XXX

CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 190 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-FTY-E315-XXX

Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 189 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-FTY-E309-XXX

Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part

Mono Bidet Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-FTY-310-XXX

CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Diverter
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-FTY-432-XXX

CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

4 Hole Concealed Bath Mixer
with Diverter
without Hand Shower
without Hose
Spout Length 196 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower & Hose options see
pages 230-232)



BDM-FTY-E455-XXX

Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

BDM-MIX-C455-T2

Concealed Part

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)

CP
ChromeCO-C
Armour CocoaNB
Brushed NickelSBZ
Soft BronzeOYS
PVD Oyster

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-FTY-T302SR-XXX
BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-FTY-T303SR-XXX
BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 2 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-FTY-E411-XXX
BDM-MIX-C412-T2

Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-FTY-E412-XXX
BDM-MIX-C413-T2

Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-FTY-E410-XXX
BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2

Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS
Concealed Part

Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
400 mm



BDD-FTY-550-XXX

CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

Slide Rail
115 x 76 x 780 mm



BDD-FTY-538-XXX

CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

Single Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-FTY-531-XXX

CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



recommended accessories
Fonteyn (Pages 382-383)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



CO-C
Armour Cocoa



NB
Brushed Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster





OROLOGY

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ORO-301S-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ORO-303S-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

CP
ChromeNB
Brushed NickelAN
AnthraciteSBZ
Soft BronzeOYS
PVD OysterPG
PVD Gold

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 202 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-ORO-E309-XXX

BDM-MIX-C309-A

Concealed Part

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-ORO-453-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 2 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-ORO-E412-XXX

BDM-MIX-C412-A

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-ORO-E413-XXX

BDM-MIX-C413-A

Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-ORO-T303RR-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Concealed Stop Valve
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ORO-440-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG

Pair of Deck Valves 1/2"
Drill Hole Dia. 35 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ORO-477-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



recommended accessories
Orology (Pages 384-385)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft Bronze



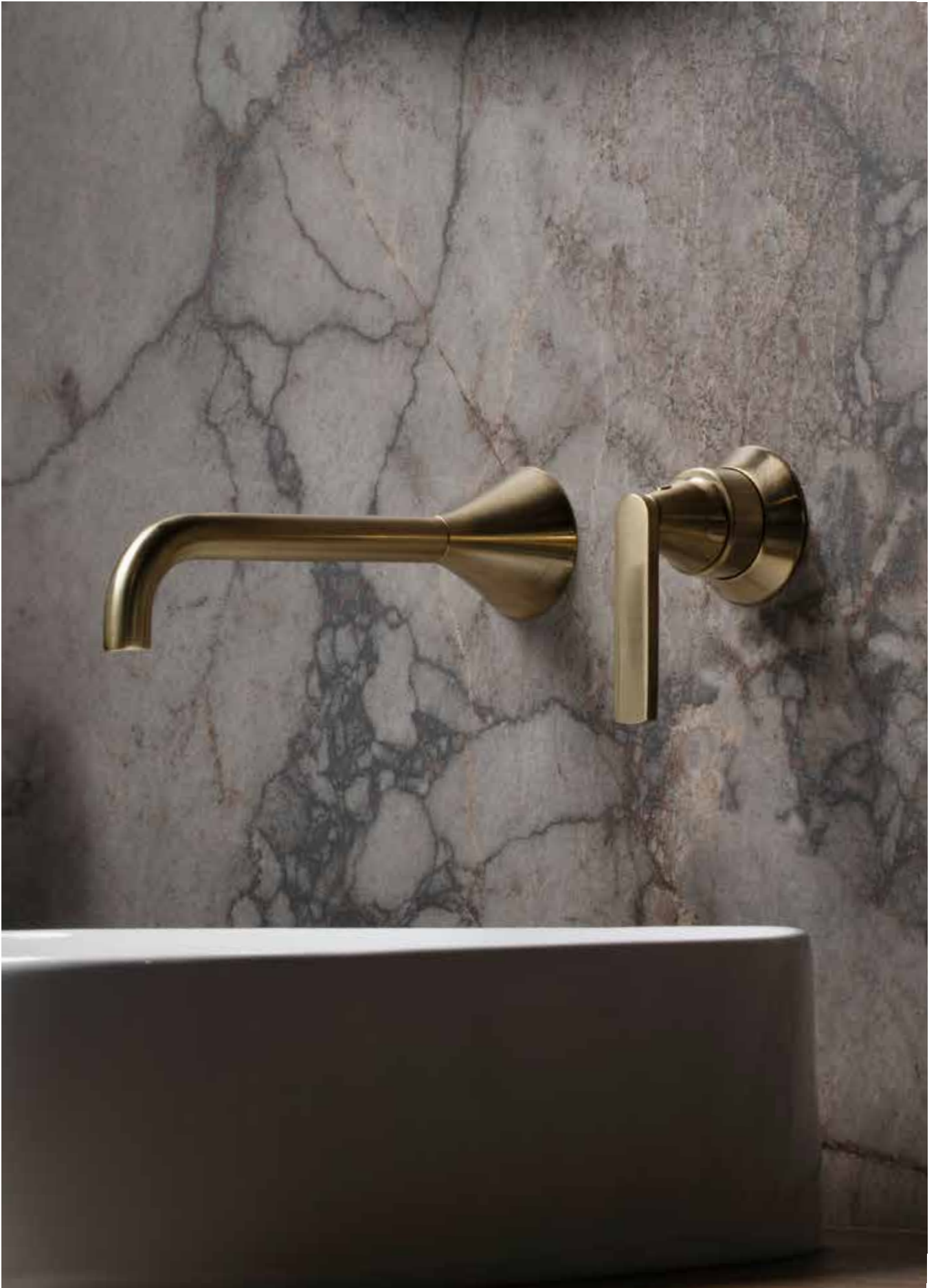
OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold

BRISTOL





BRISTOL

Mono Basin Mixer
with Lever Handle
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-301SL-XXX CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Lever Handle
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
304 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-311SL-XXX CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Lever Handle
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-304L-XXX CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Lever Handles
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-BIS-303L-XXX CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
with Lever Handle
without Waste
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-E315L-XXX Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2 Concealed Part

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
with Lever Handles
without Waste
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-BIS-E309L-XXX Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-MIX-C309-T2 Concealed Part

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster



RCP
PVD
Santiago

NEW

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Lever Handle
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-310L-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Lever Handles
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-BIS-453L-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
with Lever Handle
1030 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-306-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
with Lever Handle
without Hand Shower
with Hose
675 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-BIS-451L-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Cross Handles
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-BIS-303X-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
with Cross Handles
without Waste
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-BIS-E309X-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BRISTOL

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Cross Handles
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-BIS-453X-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

5 Hole Concealed Bath Mixer
with Cross Handles
without Hand Shower
without Hose
Spout Length 203 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower & Hose options see
pages 230-232)



BDM-BIS-E447X-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-MIX-C447-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with One Lever Handle
with One Cross Handle
with 2 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-E412-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, CO-C, NB, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-MIX-C412-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with One Lever Handle
with One Cross Handle
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-E413-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-MIX-C413-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Lever Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-E410L-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2

Concealed Part

Wall Mounted Spout

For Basin
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

For Bath
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-307-XXX

Basin Spout Length 150 mm
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-BIS-407-XXX

Bath Spout Length 190 mm
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster



RCP
PVD
Santiago

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
with Cross Handles
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-T302VX-A-XXX Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP
BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B Concealed Part
Use code BDM-BIS-T302VXA-XXX for Armour Finishes (CO-C & TF-C)

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
with Cross Handles
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-T303VX-A-XXX Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP
BDM-UNI-T323-CON-B Concealed Part
Use code BDM-BIS-T303VXA-XXX for Armour Finishes (CO-C & TF-C)

Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
360 mm



BDD-BIS-550-XXX CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 202 x 198 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BIS-510-XXX CP, NB, MB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

Shower Column
with Single Function Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
without Shower Head
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-BIS-T513X-XXX CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

4 Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
271 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-464-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS, RCP

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)







BEACH HOUSE

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BCH-301S-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
342 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BCH-302S-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-BCH-303-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 190 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 316 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-BCH-E309-XXX

Trim Part
BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C309-T4

Concealed Part

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
Stainless Steel Grade 316
1009 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BCH-E306-XXX

Trim Part
BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C306-T4

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BCH-E411-XXX

Trim Part
BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C411-T4

Concealed Part

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



OYS
PVD
Oyster

Concealed 2 Outlet **Thermostatic**
Shower Mixer 1/2"
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BCH-ET302-XXX

Trim Part
BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-T302-CN-T4

Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet **Thermostatic**
Shower Mixer 1/2"
with Wall Outlet
without Hand Shower and Hose
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(For Hand Shower & Hose options see pages 230-232)

BDM-BCH-ET442-XXX

Trim Part
BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-T442-CN-T4

Concealed Part

Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
350 mm



BDD-BCH-550-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain & Laminar Jet
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 440 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDD-BCH-516-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BCH-510-XXX

BS, OYS

Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.4 bar LP



BDD-BCH-511-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C

Wall Mounted Shower Head
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
240 x 502 x 64 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDD-BCH-517-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 230 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-BCH-E407-XXX

Trim Part
BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C407-T4

Concealed Part

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



recommended accessories
Beach House (Pages 398-399)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



OYS
PVD
Oyster

BEACH HOUSE

Wall Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Single Function Hand Shower & Hose
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
1790 mm Height
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-BCH-505-XXX

BS, CO-C, OYS, PBC, TF-C, TI

Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Foot Spout
Stainless Steel Grade 316
180 x 250 x 2289 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP









BDD-BCH-501-XXX

BS, CO-C, OYS, PBC, TF-C, TI



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

- | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel | CO-C
Armour
Cocoa | OYS
PVD Oyster | PBC
PVD Brushed
Copper | TF-C
Armour
Truffle | TI
PVD
Titanium |



recommended accessories
Beach House (Pages 398-399)



TOKO GROOVE



Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TKG-301S-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
327 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TKG-302S-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TKG-403-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TKG-404-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TKG-E309-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 185 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TKG-E310-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 186 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TKG-E305-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TOK-C305-T2

Concealed Part

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TKG-310-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold

TOKO GROOVE

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
1115 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 0,5 bar LP



BDM-TKG-306-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Diverter
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-TKG-452-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold



Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TKG-T302SR-XXX

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TKG-T303SR-XXX

BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TOK-E410-XXX

BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 2 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TOK-E411-XXX

BDM-MIX-C412-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TOK-E412-XXX

BDM-MIX-C413-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TOK-420-XXX

Concealed 3 Way Diverter 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TOK-430-XXX

Concealed Valve 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TKG-440-XXX

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



recommended accessories
Toko Groove (Pages 386-387)

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)







TOKO FLAVOURS

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301S-XXX

Armour Coating

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
337 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-302S-XXX

Armour Coating

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 186 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-E305-XXX

Trim Part
Armour Coating

BDM-TOK-C305-T2

Concealed Part

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 205 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TOK-E309-A-XXX

Trim Part
Armour Coating

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TOK-303-A-XXX

Armour Coating

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-310-XXX

Armour Coating

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
1046 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-306-XXX

Armour Coating

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Diverter
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-TOK-452-XXX

Armour Coating

ARMOUR COATING FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BY-C
Armour
Blueberry



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



MD-C
Armour
Mandarin



SA-C
Armour
Sage



TF-C
Armour
Truffle

Concealed Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-XXX

Armour Coating

Concealed Vertical 3 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-XXX

Armour Coating

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 2 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-E411-XXX

Trim Part
Armour Coating

BDM-MIX-C412-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDM-TOK-E412-XXX

Trim Part
Armour Coating

BDM-MIX-C413-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-E410-XXX

Trim Part
Armour Coating

BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDM-TOK-420-XXX

Armour Coating

Concealed 3 Way Diverter 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDM-TOK-430-XXX

Armour Coating

Concealed Valve 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDM-TKG-440-XXX

Armour Coating

Mixer Handle
Dia. 35.5 x 55 mm



BDM-TOK-19509-XXX

Armour Coating



recommended accessories
Toko Flavours (Page 388)

ARMOUR COATING FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BY-C
Armour
Blueberry



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



MD-C
Armour
Mandarin



SA-C
Armour
Sage



TF-C
Armour
Truffle

TOKO FLAVOURS

Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
150 mm



BDD-ROU-313015A-XXX

Armour Coating

Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
400 mm



BDD-ROU-312040A-XXX

Armour Coating

Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 300 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-UNI-511-XXX

Armour Coating

Hand Shower Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Consists of:
- Wall Outlet with Bracket
- Single Function Hand Shower
- PVC Hose 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BCH-D515-XXX

Armour Coating

Slide Rail
98 x 73 x 800 mm



BDD-TOK-538-XXX

Armour Coating

Single Function Hand Shower
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BCH-535-XXX

Armour Coating

ARMOUR COATING FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BY-C
Armour
Blueberry



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



MD-C
Armour
Mandarin



SA-C
Armour
Sage



TF-C
Armour
Truffle





Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301S-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
337 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-302S-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 186 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-E305-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-TOK-C305-T2

Concealed Part

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 205 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TOK-E309-A-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TOK-303-A-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-310-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
1046 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-306-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG



recommended accessories
Toko (Page 389)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold

TOKO

Concealed Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS

Concealed Vertical 3 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-E410-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 2 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-E411-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-MIX-C412-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-E412-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-MIX-C413-T2

Concealed Part

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Diverter
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-TOK-452-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-420-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

Concealed 3 Way Diverter 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-430-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Concealed Valve 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-440-XXX

NB, SBZ, PG

BDM-TKG-440-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 235 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



Slide Rail
98 x 73 x 800 mm



BDM-TOK-407-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDD-TOK-538-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
- Slide Rail 800 mm
- 3 Function Hand Shower
- **PVC Hose** 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
- Slide Rail 800 mm
- 3 Function Hand Shower
- **Double Interlock Hose** 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-TOK-515-A-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

BDD-TOK-515-XXX

CP, OYS, PG

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



recommended accessories
Toko (Page 389)

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold





REVOLUTION

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-301-A-XXX

MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
288 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-302S-A-XXX

MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-304-XXX

MB, NB, AN, OYS

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-REV-403-XXX

MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 220 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-REV-E409-XXX

Trim Part
MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C309-T2

Concealed Part

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 202 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-E315-XXX

Trim Part
MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2

Concealed Part

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-310-A-XXX

MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



OYS
PVD
Oyster

NEW

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-E410-XXX
BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2

Trim Part
MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-E411-XXX
BDM-MIX-C411-T2

Trim Part
MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-E413-XXX
BDM-MIX-C413-T2

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 4 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-E414-XXX
BDM-MIX-C414-T2

Trim Part
MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS
Concealed Part

Conversion Handle Kit
(Compatible with M-Line, cannot be used with M-Line Diffusion)



BDM-REV-9190-A-XXX

MB, NB, AN, TF-C, OYS

4 Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
258 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-464-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

3 Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
259 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-463-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Pull-Out Spray
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
468 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV2-361-XXX

CP, AN, OYS

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



recommended accessories
Options Round (Pages 390-392)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MB
Matt
Black



AN
Anthracite

NEW



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



OYS
PVD
Oyster







Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-301S-A-XXX

CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-301-A-XXX

CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
289 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-302-A-XXX CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
222 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-322-XXX CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-304-XXX CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-303-A-XXX CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 145 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-E305-XXX Trim Part
CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS
BDM-MIX-C305-C331-T2 Concealed Part

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 190 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-E315-A-XXX Trim Part
CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS
BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2 Concealed Part

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 190 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



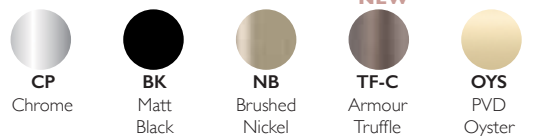
BDM-MLI-E309-A-XXX Trim Part
CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS
BDM-MIX-C309-T2 Concealed Part

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-310-A-XXX CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



M-LINE

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
880 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-406-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, OYS

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
874 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-MLI-451-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, OYS

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-MLI-452-XXX

CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

4 Hole Concealed Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
without Hose
Spout Length 202 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower & Hose options
see pages 230-232)

BDM-MLI-E455-XXX

Trim Part
CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C455-T2

Concealed Part

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-522015XXX

-A-CP, -A-BK, -A-NB, A-TF-C, -A-OYS

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-XXX

CP, NB, BK

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



BK / MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



NEW
TF-C
Armour
Truffle



OYS
PVD
Oyster

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-E410-XXX

Trim Part
CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C315-C410-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-E411-XXX

Trim Part
CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C411-T2

Concealed Part

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T302SR-B-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T303SR-B-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS

BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Concealed Part

Bidet Spray Mixer
(without Bidet Spray Kit)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

For Bidet Spray Kit options see 234.



BDM-MLI-E331-XXX

Trim Part
CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MIX-C305-C331-T2

Concealed Part

Wall Mounted Spout

For Basin
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

For Bath
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-307-XXX

Basin Spout Length 190 mm
CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

BDM-MLI-407-XXX

Bath Spout Length 220 mm
CP, BK, NB, TF-C, OYS

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



BK / MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



NEW
TF-C
Armour
Truffle



OYS
PVD
Oyster

M-LINE **NEW**

Wall Mounted Shower Column
with Single Function Hand Shower
without Shower Head
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
with 2 Way Diverter
Stainless Steel Grade 316
150 x 80 x 800 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Shower Head options see
pages 220-222)



BDD-MLI-513-XXX

BS, PS, MB, OYS

Wall Mounted Shower Column
with Single Function Hand Shower
without Shower Head
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
with 3 Way Diverter
Stainless Steel Grade 316
150 x 80 x 800 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Shower Head options see
pages 220-222)



BDD-MLI-514-XXX

BS, PS, MB, OYS

Wall Mounted Shower Column
with Single Function Hand Shower
with Body Jets
without Shower Head
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
with 3 Way Diverter
Stainless Steel Grade 316
150 x 80 x 800 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Shower Head options see
pages 220-222)



BDD-MLI-514J-XXX

BS, PS, MB, OYS

Wall Mounted Shower Column
with Shower Head
with Single Function Hand Shower
with Interlock Hose 1500 mm
with Diverter
Stainless Steel Grade 316
200 x 500 x 1100 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-MLI-503-XXX

BS, PS, MB



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



PS
Polished
Stainless Steel



MB
Matt
Black



OYS
PVD
Oyster

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
405 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611041-A-XXX

CP, BK, NB, SBZ, OYS

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
329 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611035-B-XXX

CP, BK, NB

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
393 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-362-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS

2 Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
329 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-462-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



BK / MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft Burgundy



OYS
PVD Oyster



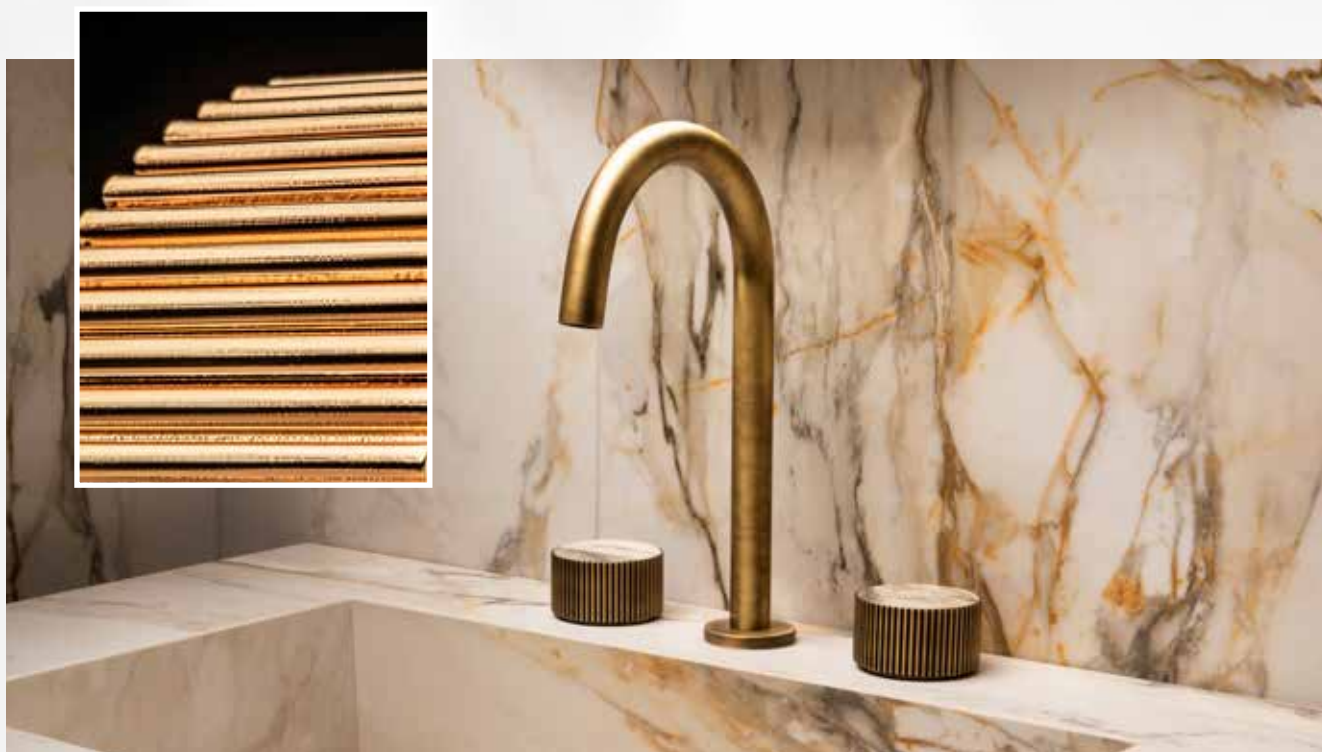
BIJOUX COLLECTIONS

Glamorously intricate with jewellery-inspired detailing, Bijoux emerges as the most decorated category in our mixer portfolio. Expertly made in Europe, these ranges captivate with their sculptural forms, exquisite Murano glass or stone-effect accents, and distinctive finishes – transforming functional brassware into striking design features for the bathroom.



ISABEL

Isabel transforms artisanal Murano glassmaking into a contemporary design statement for the bathroom. Designed to be admired, the collection takes inspiration from jewellery and fine perfume bottles; its octagonal, faceted surfaces encapsulate the elegance of a truly unique design.



CHIASO

Combining fluting with natural stone, Chiasso is a contemporary collection of basin and shower mixers available in five versatile brassware finishes and 9 beautiful porcelain accent inserts. The inserts on the handles are customisable, with the opportunity to correspond with Alpine washbasins and countertops.



SESTRIERE

The perfect marble mixers to elegantly accent bathroom spaces. Produced in Italy beneath the cool shadow of the Alps, Sestriere features a sophisticated variety of two marble and four brassware finishes to elevate hospitality or residential bathroom projects to 5-star standards without compromising the design vision or budget.



3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Murano Glass Handles
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ISB-303-XX-XXX

SL-NB, GY-SBZ, GD-OYS, SM-PG

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Murano Glass Handles
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ISB-432-XX-XXX

SL-NB, GY-SBZ, GD-OYS, SM-PG

FINISHES: (Replace XX-XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



SL-NB
Brushed Nickel/
Silver



GY-SBZ
Soft Bronze/
Grey



GD-OYS
PVD Oyster/
Gold



SM-PG
PVD Gold/
Smoke







CHIASO

Mono Basin Mixer
with Porcelain Insert on Handle
without Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CHS-301S-CP-XXX
BDM-CHS-301S-NB-XXX
BDM-CHS-301S-SBZ-XXX
BDM-CHS-301S-TF-C-XXX
BDM-CHS-301S-OYS-XXX

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Soft Bronze
Armour Truffle
PVD Oyster

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Porcelain Insert on Handle
without Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
317 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CHS-302S-CP-XXX
BDM-CHS-302S-NB-XXX
BDM-CHS-302S-SBZ-XXX
BDM-CHS-302S-TF-C-XXX
BDM-CHS-302S-OYS-XXX

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Soft Bronze
Armour Truffle
PVD Oyster

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Porcelain Insert on Handle
without Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CHS-304-CP-XXX
BDM-CHS-304-NB-XXX
BDM-CHS-304-SBZ-XXX
BDM-CHS-304-TF-C-XXX
BDM-CHS-304-OYS-XXX

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Soft Bronze
Armour Truffle
PVD Oyster

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Porcelain Insert on Handle
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-CHS-303-CP-XXX
BDM-CHS-303-NB-XXX
BDM-CHS-303-SBZ-XXX
BDM-CHS-303-TF-C-XXX
BDM-CHS-303-OYS-XXX

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Soft Bronze
Armour Truffle
PVD Oyster

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
with Porcelain Insert on Handle
without Waste
Spout Length 203 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-CHS-309-CP-XXX
BDM-CHS-309-NB-XXX
BDM-CHS-309-SBZ-XXX
BDM-CHS-309-TF-C-XXX
BDM-CHS-309-OYS-XXX

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Soft Bronze
Armour Truffle
PVD Oyster

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Porcelain Insert on Handle
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 230-231)

BDM-CHS-452-CP-XXX
BDM-CHS-452-NB-XXX
BDM-CHS-452-SBZ-XXX
BDM-CHS-452-TF-C-XXX
BDM-CHS-452-OYS-XXX

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Soft Bronze
Armour Truffle
PVD Oyster

FINISHES:



NEW

PORCELAIN INSERT FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"
with Porcelain Insert on Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CHS-440-CP-XXX
BDM-CHS-440-NB-XXX
BDM-CHS-440-SBZ-XXX
BDM-CHS-440-TF-C-XXX
BDM-CHS-440-OYS-XXX

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Soft Bronze
Armour Truffle
PVD Oyster

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"
with Porcelain Insert on Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CHS-420-CP-XXX
BDM-CHS-420-NB-XXX
BDM-CHS-420-SBZ-XXX
BDM-CHS-420-TF-C-XXX
BDM-CHS-420-OYS-XXX

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Soft Bronze
Armour Truffle
PVD Oyster

Concealed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
with Porcelain Insert on Handle
with 2 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CHS-T302-CP-XXX
BDM-CHS-T302-NB-XXX
BDM-CHS-T302-SBZ-XXX
BDM-CHS-T302-TF-C-XXX
BDM-CHS-T302-OYS-XXX

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Soft Bronze
Armour Truffle
PVD Oyster

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.

FINISHES:



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



NEW
TF-C
Armour Truffle



OYS
PVD Oyster

PORCELAIN INSERT FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



AWB
Antique Brown



LRP
Marble Laurent



AMP
Amazonite Shine



BCS
Breccia Capraia Shine



BCP
Breccia Capraia Matt



MP
Nero Marquina



JGN
Onice Jade (Green)



ONZ
Onice Azzurro



TCR
Travertine Crema Matt



3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
White Marble Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-SES-303S-W-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Black Marble Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-SES-303S-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 175 mm
White Marble Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-SES-309-W-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 175 mm
Black Marble Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-SES-309-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
White Marble Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-SES-453-W-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Black Marble Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-SES-453-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Concealed 2 Way Diverter
White Porcelain Insert on Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SES-420-W-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Concealed 2 Way Diverter
Black Porcelain Insert on Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SES-420-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"
White Porcelain Insert on Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SES-440-W-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"
Black Porcelain Insert on Handle
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

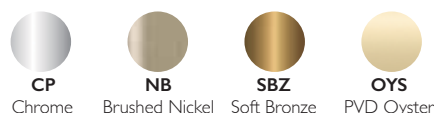


BDM-SES-440-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



INTERNO

Interno is a focussed category of design-led bathroom mixers suitable for volume supply to residential, hospitality or commercial projects. Composed of twelve distinctive ranges covering all the latest design trends, Interno is curated to provide contemporary, ergonomic mixers that meet stringent standards without compromising on style.



STUDIO 316

Blending Nordic minimalism with exceptional craftsmanship, Studio 316 gives the interior trends for colour and texture a fresh, elegant twist. Constructed from 316-grade stainless steel to enable designs for indoor and outdoor spaces, the mixers allow for personalisation in eight accent colours in the Armour finish.



GINZA

Channelling the dynamic energy of Tokyo's Ginza district and inspired by Japanese boutique hotel interiors, this collection leads with visual impact for effortlessly cool and expressive spaces. Mixers are minimal and geometric, available in four staple finishes, along with two 'Ginza Junior' finishes designed for children's bathrooms.



NARA

Drawing inspiration from Japandi design to create an elegant and functional collection.



STEREO FM

Inspired by the smoky sounds of the Jazz era to bring a contemporary twist to retro styling.



MEZZANINE

Ultra-contemporary design that puts emphasis on crisp, clean lines.



VITESSE

Soft, clean lines pull the collection together for a balanced look in any bathroom.



M-LINE DIFFUSION

A timeless and versatile design choice for any bathroom space.



TEATRO

Exceptional versatility and elegant lines and curves offer a practical and aesthetic solution.



CONRAD

Simplicity and functionality designed to complement a variety of timeless bathroom styles.



ZEPHYR

Strong, angular lines and directional styling for an ultra-modern bathroom aesthetic.



KOY

Fun, unique design with an elegant, on-trend feel.



DIPLOMAT

Classic and functional design to suit a wide range of bathroom styles.









STUDIO 316

STYLE IT YOUR WAY

The Studio 316 mixers are accentuated by tactile fluted handles in our highly durable Armour Coating. A palette of eight interchangeable accent handle colours allows you to personalise it your way, with the addition of the standard Brushed Stainless Steel finish.



Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-301S-BS
BDM-STU-301S-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
310 mm High
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-302S-BS
BDM-STU-302S-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-304-BS
BDM-STU-304-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 173 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-315-BS
BDM-STU-315-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Mono Bidet Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-310-BS
BDM-STU-310-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 230 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-407-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
940 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-306-BS
BDM-STU-306-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
990 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel

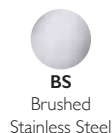
(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-STU-431-BS
BDM-STU-431-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

ARMOUR COATING FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering).
Armour Coating on the handle only.



STUDIO 316

Concealed 2 Outlet / 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer Set
with Shower Head Dia. 250 mm &
Shower Arm 400 mm
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-STU-T302-SH-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Concealed 3 Outlet / 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer Set
with Shower Head Dia. 250 mm &
Shower Arm 400 mm
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-STU-T303-SH-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 2 Way Diverter
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-411-BS
BDM-STU-411-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-412-BS
BDM-STU-412-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Concealed Shower Mixer
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-410-BS
BDM-STU-410-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Bidet Spray Mixer Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Bidet Spray Mixer with Holder
- PVC Hose 1250 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-K350-BS
BDM-STU-K350-BS-XXX

HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

ARMOUR COATING FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering).
Armour Coating on the handle only.



NEW

Shower Column
with Shower Head Dia. 250 mm
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
with Diverter
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel

(For Hand Shower & Hose options
see pages 236-238)



HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

BDD-STU-502-BS
BDD-STU-502-BS-XXX

Shower Column
with Shower Head Dia. 250 mm
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
with **Thermostatic** Mixer
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

BDM-STU-513-BS
BDM-STU-513-BS-XXX

Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Shower Head Dia. 258 mm
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
258 x 520 x 2250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



HANDLE & SHOWER HEAD FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

BDD-STU-501-BS
BDD-STU-501-BS-XXX

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
380 mm High
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel



HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

BDM-STU-361-BS
BDM-STU-361-BS-XXX

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Pull-Out Spray
with 2 x 1/2" Flexible Pipes
435 mm High
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel



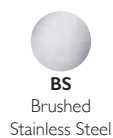
HANDLE FINISHES
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

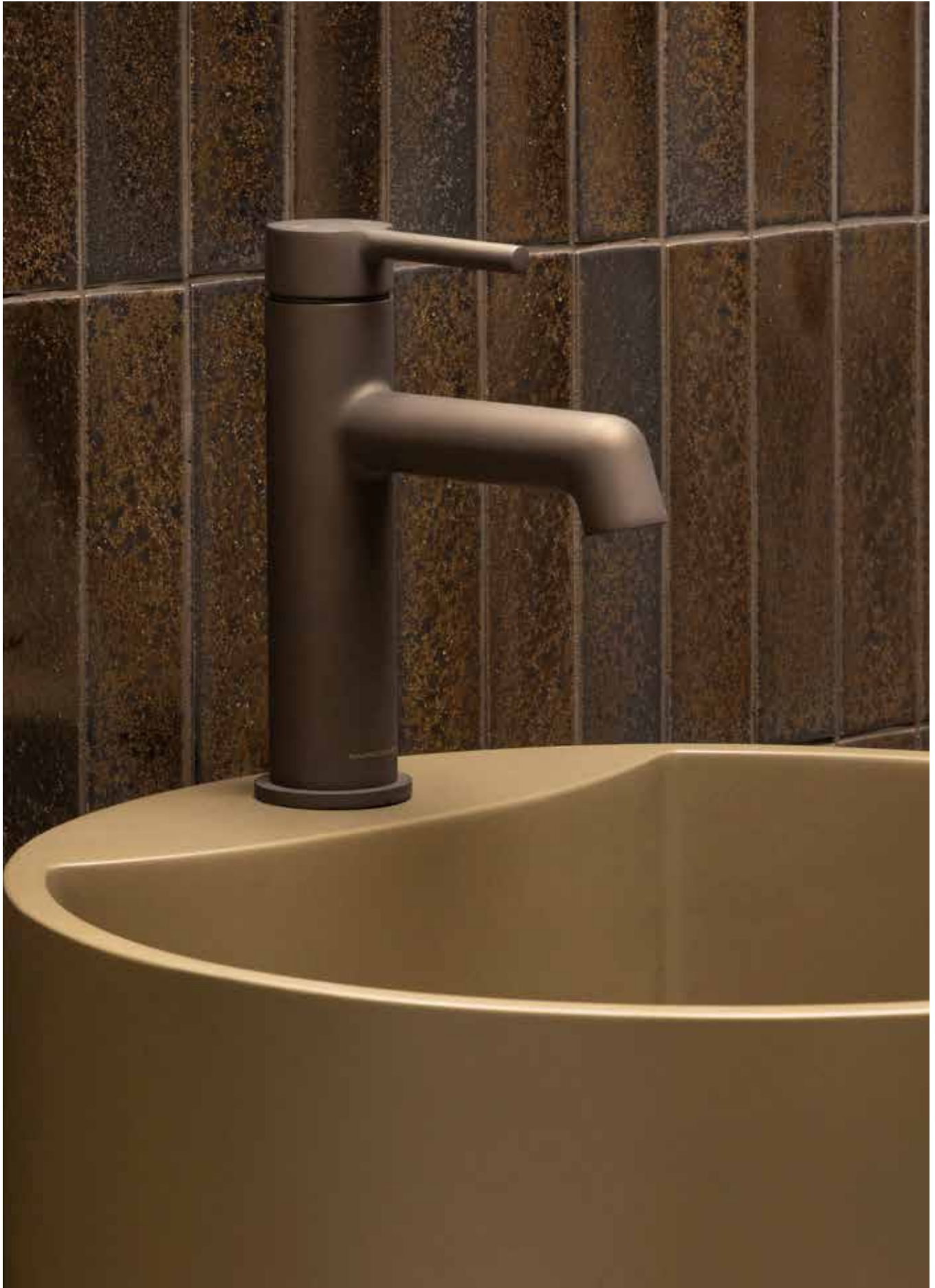
BDM-STU-362-BS
BDM-STU-362-BS-XXX

ARMOUR COATING FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering).
Armour Coating on the handle only. Except BDD-STU-501-BS-XXX



recommended accessories
Beach House (Pages 398-399)







GINZA **NEW**

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-GIN-301S-XXX

CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
320 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-GIN-302S-XXX

CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-GIN-303-XXX

CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 218 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-GIN-305-XXX

CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 218 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-GIN-309-XXX

CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Mono Bidet Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-GIN-310-XXX

CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-GIN-410-XXX

CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 2-Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-GIN-411-XXX

CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



BP-C
Armour
Baby Pink



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



MG-C
Armour
Misty Grey



TF-C
Armour
Truffle

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-GIN-325-XXX CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Exposed Shower Mixer
with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-GIN-324-XXX CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
979 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-GIN-451-XXX CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

CP & NB with matching PVC Hose, Armour Coating with Dark Grey PVC Hose.

Shower Column
with Shower Head
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
with Diverter
with Foot Spout
Height 1376 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDM-GIN-514-XXX CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

CP & NB with matching PVC Hose, Armour Coating with Dark Grey PVC Hose.

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 220 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-GIN-407-XXX CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C



recommended accessories
Ginza (Pages 396-397)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)





Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Progressive Cartridge
Stainless Steel Grade 316
180 x 319 x 2200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-GIN-501PC-XXX

BS, PS

Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Push & Rotate Button
Stainless Steel Grade 316
180 x 319 x 2200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-GIN-501-XXX

BS, PS

Wall Mounted Shower Head
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
50 x 196 x 76 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-GIN-510-XXX

BS, PS, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Slide Rail
98 x 73 x 800 mm



BDD-TOK-538-XXX

CP, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Single Function Hand Shower
Stainless Steel Grade SUS 304
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-GIN-531-XXX

BS, CP, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



BP-C
Armour
Baby Pink



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



MG-C
Armour
Misty Grey



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



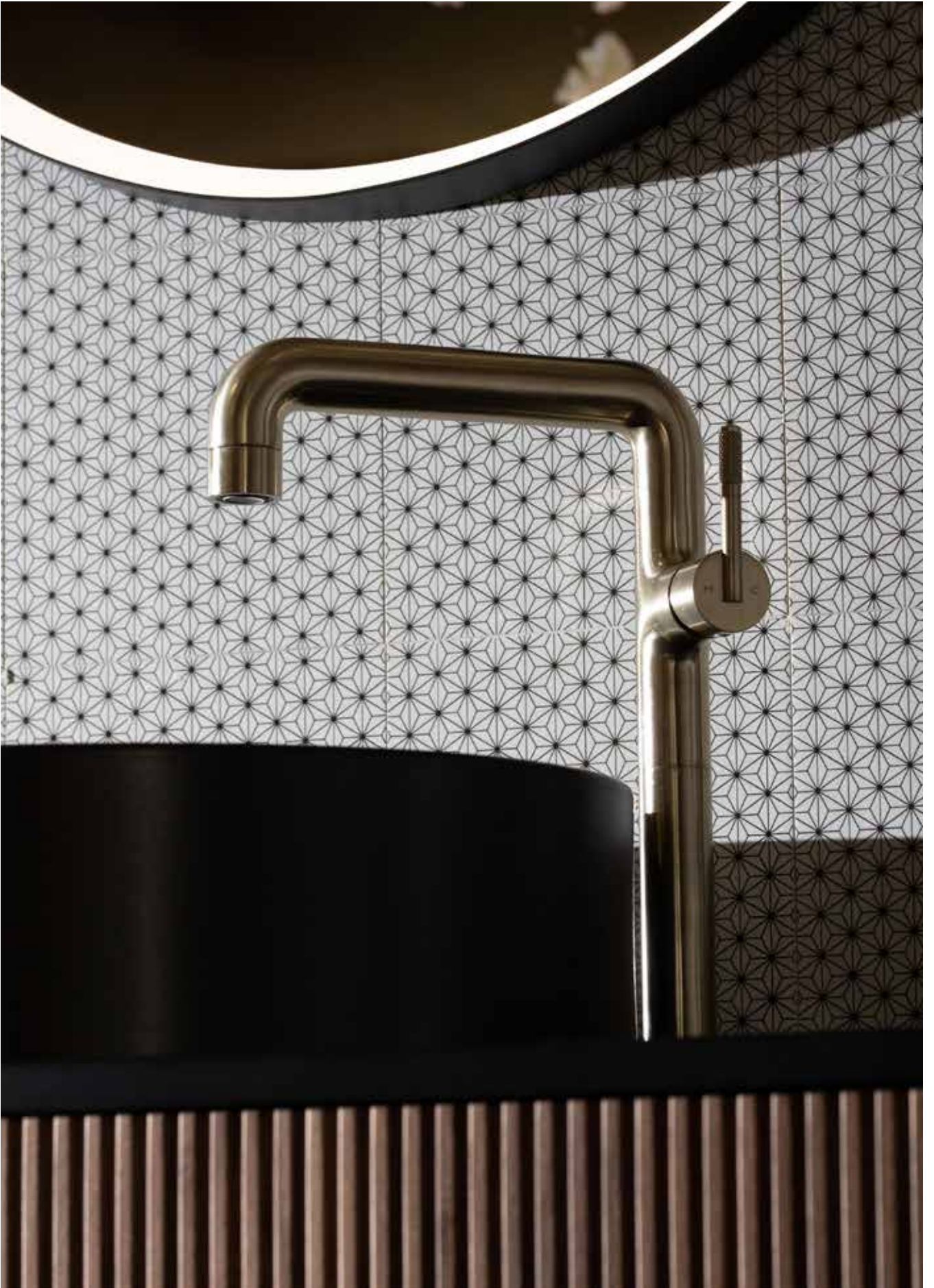
BS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel



PS
Polished
Stainless
Steel

NARA





NARA

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-NAR-301S-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
320 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-NAR-302S-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-NAR-303-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 193 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-NAR-E315-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS

BDM-MIX-C315-TI

Concealed Part

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 193 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-NAR-E309-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS

BDM-MIX-C309-TI

Concealed Part

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Diverter
with Single Function Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-NAR-432-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

CP
ChromeMB
Matt BlackNB
Brushed NickelOYS
PVD Oyster

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-NAR-E410-XXX
BDM-MIX-C410-TI

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-NAR-E411-XXX
BDM-MIX-C411-TI

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-NAR-CT302-XXX
BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS
Concealed Part

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
with Single Function Hand Shower
with Interlock Hose 1500 mm
982 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



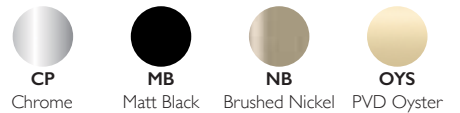
BDM-NAR-431-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



STEREO FM



Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-301S-XXX

AN, NB

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
259 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-302S-XXX

AN, NB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



AN
Anthracite



NB
Brushed Nickel

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-SFM-303-XXX

AN, NB

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-SFM-309-XXX

AN, NB

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-410-XXX

AN, NB

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SFM-411-XXX

AN, NB

Exposed 3 Outlet **Thermostatic**
Bath Shower Mixer 3/4"
with Porcelain Top
Marble Statuario
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T403W-XXX

AN, NB

Exposed 3 Outlet **Thermostatic**
Bath Shower Mixer 3/4"
with Porcelain Top
Metal Burnished
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T403B-XXX

AN, NB

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Push Button Activated
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T303-XXX

AN, NB

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Push Button Activated
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T302-XXX

AN, NB

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower & Hose
969.4 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower & Hose options see
pages 230-232)

BDM-SFM-451-XXX

AN, NB

Wall Mounted Water Blade Spout
Length 200 mm

For Basin
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

For Bath
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-SFM-470-A-XXX

AN, NB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

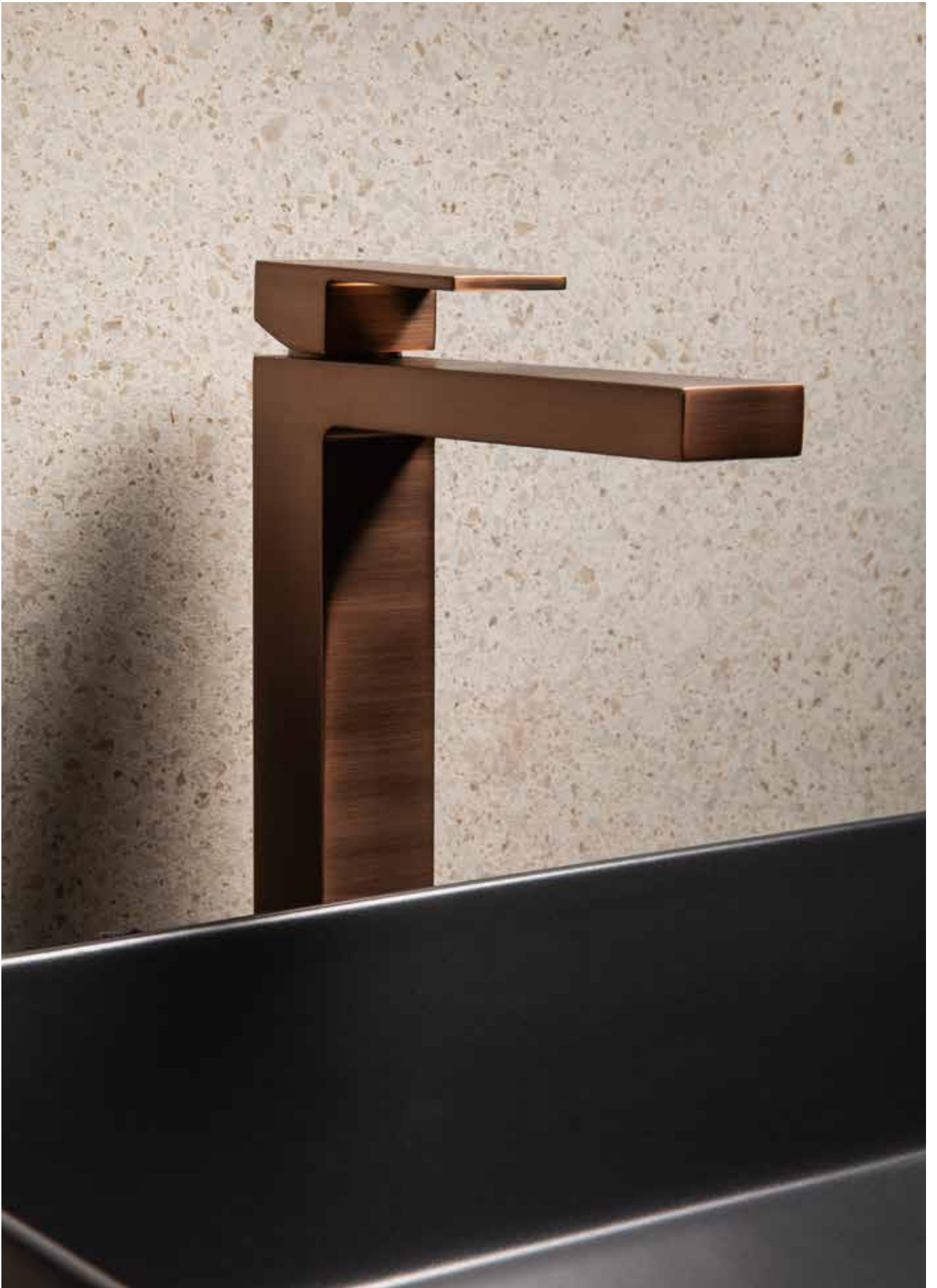


AN
Anthracite



NB
Brushed Nickel





MEZZANINE

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-301-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
295 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-302S-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 223 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-E305-B-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

BDM-MIX-C315-TI

Concealed Part

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-E309-B-XXX

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

BDM-MEZ-C309-TI

Concealed Part

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-303S-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-310-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-MEZ-452-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
860 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-MEZ-451-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T302SS-B-XXX
BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T303SS-B-XXX
BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS
Concealed Part

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-325-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-E410-B-XXX
BDM-MIX-C410-TI

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-E411-B-XXX
BDM-MIX-C411-TI

Trim Part
CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS
Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-430-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-307-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

Wall Mounted Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain and Waterfall
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 304
266 x 600 x 120 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 3 bar HP



Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-MEZ-515-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS

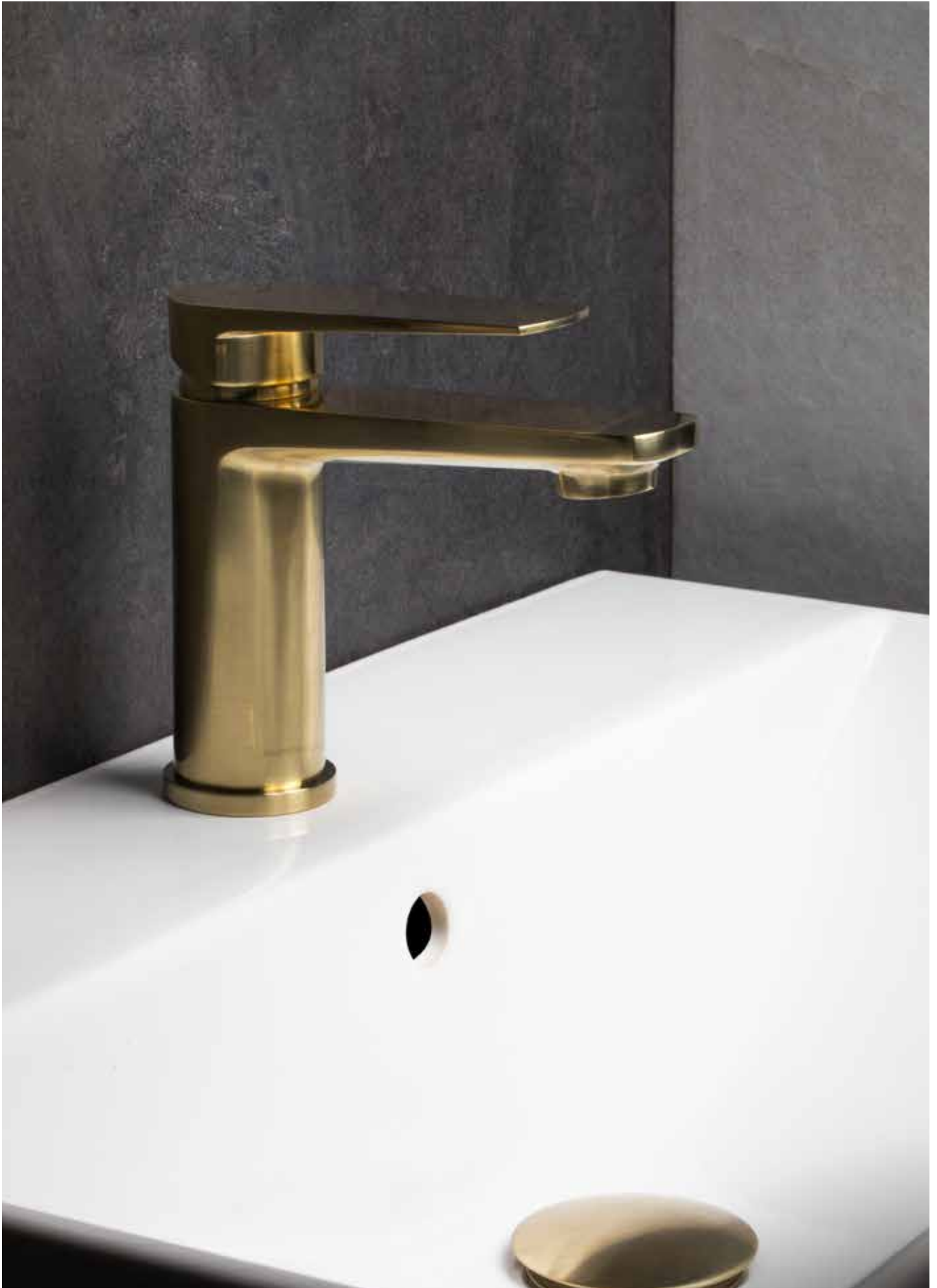
For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



recommended accessories
Mezzanine (Page 393)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)







VITESSE

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-VIT-301S-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
304 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-VIT-302S-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 172 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-VIT-E305-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

BDM-MIX-C315-TI

Concealed Part

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-VIT-303-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-VIT-310-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-VIT-325-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Diverter
with Single Function Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-VIT-432-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
with Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-VIT-329-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster



SBZ
Soft
Bronze

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
with Single Function Hand Shower
with Hose
817 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-VIT-431-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-VIT-E410-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

BDM-MIX-C410-T1

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-VIT-E411-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

BDM-MIX-C411-T1

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-VIT-E412-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

BDM-MIX-C413-T1

Concealed Part

Wall Mounted Shower Column
with Shower Head 250 x 250 mm
with Hand Shower
& PVC Hose 1500 mm
with Diverter
with Fixing Kit
Height Adjustable 912-1232 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-VIT-513-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

Wall Mounted Shower Column
with Shower Head 250 x 250 mm
with Hand Shower
& PVC Hose 1500 mm
with Diverter
with **Foot Spout**
with Fixing Kit
Height Adjustable 912-1232 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-VIT-514-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster



SBZ
Soft
Bronze

M-LINE DIFFUSION





Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-MLP-301S-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
299 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-MLP-302S-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



AN
Anthracite



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster

M-LINE DIFFUSION

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLP-303-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-403-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, OYS

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 179 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-409-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, OYS

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
Left, Right or Middle Spout
without Waste
Spout Length 179 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-409LR-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, OYS

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
207 mm Spout Length
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLP-E315-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

BDM-MIX-C315-TI

Concealed Part

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLP-310-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Single Function Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLP-433-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
with Single Function Hand Shower
with 1500 mm Double Interlock Hose
938 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-MLP-E431-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

BDM-MLP-C431-T5

Concealed Part

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-MLP-E410-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

BDM-MIX-C410-T1

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-MLP-E411-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

BDM-MIX-C411-T1

Concealed Part

2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Push Button Activated
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-NB

Brushed Nickel

Concealed 3 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Push Button Activated
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-XXX

CP, NB

Shower Column
with Shower Mixer
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 200 mm
with Single Function Hand Shower
with Shower Mixer
with Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
Height Adjustable 913-1231 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-MLP-514-XXX

CP, MB, NB, TF-C, AN, BUR, OYS

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDD-MLP-D213-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, BUR, OYS

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
340 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-461-XXX

CP, NB, MB, TF-C, OYS

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



AN
Anthracite



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster





ZEPHYR

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301-XXX

CP, MB

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301S-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
222 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-302S-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 180 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-305-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-310-XXX

CP, MB, PG

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Diverter
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-ZEP-452-XXX

CP, MB

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-325-XXX

CP, MB

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-324-XXX

CP, MB

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-410-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-411-XXX

CP, MB, PG

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



PG
PVD Gold

2 Outlet/ One Handle
 Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-412-XXX

CP, MB

3 Outlet/ One Handle
 Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-413-XXX

CP, MB

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
 Length 180 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-407-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
 without Hand Shower
 with Hose
 862 mm High (Floor to Spout)
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-328-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Shower Column
 with Fixed Shower Head
 230 x 230 mm
 with Hand Shower and Hose
 with Exposed **Thermostatic**
 Shower Mixer
 Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
 pages 230-231)

BDM-ZEP-T513-XXX

CP, MB

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.



recommended accessories Zephyr (Page 403)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
 Chrome



MB
 Matt Black



PG
 PVD Gold

TEATRO





TEATRO

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-301S-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
313 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-302S-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 195 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-E315-B-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS

BDM-MIX-C315-TI

Concealed Part

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-TEA-452-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-E410-B-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS

BDM-MIX-C410-TI

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-E411-C-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS, SBZ

BDM-MIX-C411-TI

Concealed Part

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

NEWCP
ChromeMB
Matt BlackNB
Brushed NickelSBZ
Soft BronzeOYS
PVD Oyster

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T302VR-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T303VR-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS

BDM-UNI-T323-CON-B

Concealed Part

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 195 mm
Min. Operating pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-407-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS

3 Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EMB-531-CP

Chrome

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
- Slide Rail 700 mm
- 3 Function Hand Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EMB-K515-CP

Chrome

Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
- 3 Function Hand Shower
- Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EMB-D515-CP

Chrome

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

NEW



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster





CONRAD

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CND-301-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CND-301S-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
299 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CND-302S-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CND-E305-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS

BDM-MIX-C315-T1

Concealed Part

Exposed Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CND-324-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CND-325-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar MP



BDM-CND-E410-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS

BDM-MIX-C410-T1

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CND-E411-XXX

Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, OYS

BDM-MIX-C411-T1

Concealed Part

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

CP
ChromeMB
Matt BlackNB
Brushed NickelOYS
PVD Oyster

Shower Column
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm
with Single Function Hand Shower
& Hose
Height Adjustable 850-1200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-CND-513-XXX

A-CP,A-MB, NB, OYS

Shower Column
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm
with Single Function Hand Shower
& Hose
with Foot Spout
Height 1416 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-CND-514-XXX

A-CP,A-MB, NB, OYS

Shower Column
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm
with Single Function Hand Shower
with Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
with **Thermostatic** Mixer
Height Adjustable 900-1320 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

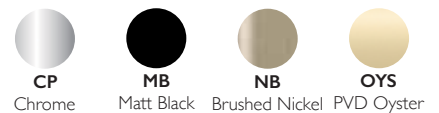


BDD-CND-T514-XXX

A-CP,A-MB, NB, OYS

For Showering Accessories see pages 213-239.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)





Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-301S-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
334 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-302S-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 220 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-305-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-310-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-410-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-411-XXX

CP, MB, NB

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Diverter
without Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)

BDM-KOY-452-CP

CP

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed Nickel

DIPLOMAT

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-301S-CP

Chrome



Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-325-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-411-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-324-CP

Chrome

3 Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-531-CP

Chrome

Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
- 3 Function Hand Shower
- Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-D515-CP

Chrome

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
- Slide Rail 900 mm
- 3 Function Hand Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-K515-CP

Chrome

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 230 mm
and Hand Shower
with Wall Inlet
with Integrated Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



To be used with Concealed Shower Mixer only

AQE-ECO-512R-CP
AQE-ECO-512R-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

FINISHES:



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black

SHOWERING

- 206 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS
- 212 BAGNOSPA MANUAL SHOWER MIXER
- 213 BAGNOSPA SHOWERS
- 217 BAGNOSPA FOOT SPOUT
- 218 RECESSED SHOWER HEADS
- 219 BODY SPRAYS
- 220 FIXED SHOWER HEADS
- 221 SHOWER HEADS
- 222 SHOWER ARMS
- 224 SHOWER COLUMNS
- 225 SLIDE RAIL KITS
- 226 HAND SHOWER KITS
- 228 SLIDE RAILS
- 230 HAND SHOWERS
- 232 SHOWER HOSES
- 233 SHOWER ACCESSORIES
- 234 BIDET SPRAY KIT
- 235 BIDET SPRAY ACCESSORIES
- 236 OUTDOOR SHOWERS
- 239 AQUAECO SHOWER HEADS



| M-Line

For a revitalising routine everytime, BAGNODESIGN offers design-led shower solutions in 19 stunning finishes – including the Armour finishes – to suit any style and budget.

Stylish staple components include shower columns, hand showers with multiple spray patterns and pressure settings, slide rail kits, and accessories. A more tailored, spa-worthy experience comes in the form of spa shower heads with soothing flow functions and mood-enhancing lighting, body jets that target specific muscles, and thermostatic shower columns for perfect temperatures.

For a closer connection to nature, outdoor showers are an invigoratingly practical choice. Constructed from Grade 316 stainless steel they guarantee lasting durability in weather-resistant finishes like Brushed Stainless Steel, PVD Oyster, Armour Cocoa and Armour Truffle.

All products are compatible with standard shower enclosures and bathtubs, while all thermostatic valves are WRAS-approved.



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS

An enjoyable, reliable and safe showering experience.

BAGNODESIGN's thermostatic mixer valves regulate water temperatures to provide you and your family a safe and enjoyable showering experience. With predetermined settings, these mixers combine hot and cold water to maintain a consistent temperature and avoid scalding.



TYPES OF THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE



Concealed Valve



Bar Valve



Exposed Valve

KEY FUNCTIONS OF THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER

Default
Flow Rate



Temperature
Control



Anti-Scalding
Protection



OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

Controlled cold water supply temperature: Maximum: 25°C - Minimum: 5°C

Hot water supply temperature: Maximum: 85°C - Minimum: 65°C
Minimum difference between Hot and Cold temperature is 10°C.

Operating Pressure: Maximum: 5 Bar - Minimum: 0.5 Bar

Hot and Cold operating pressure should be kept as balanced as possible in order to maintain maximum efficiency.

When the supply pressure is higher than a 5 Bar, a pressure reducing valve should be fitted before the shower valve.

KEY FEATURES THAT MAKE THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS STAND OUT



Built-in Diverter



Push-Button Activated



Durability



Eco-Friendly



Easy Installation and Maintenance

Supplied with the new 'Easy Install' installation box which offers:

- Solid wall or dry wall installations.
- Sealed installation box.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance without having to remove valve, which is pre-installed into box.
- Colour coded water entry points.
- Min-Max installation depth markings.



Bagnospa
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SPA-T303-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Bagnospa
 Concealed Valve
 for BDM-SPA-T303-A-
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SPA-T101-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Examples of Shower 4 Function Combination

For example purposes only, please consult with our sales team for best shower solutions



2 Function Shower Head
 page 215

Outlets & Mixer Combination:



One Concealed Valve



Thermostatic
 3 Outlet Shower Mixer



Additional functions:



Hand Shower Set
 Additional outlet required



Body Spray
 page 219

One Outlet Shower Valves now available to use in conjunction with BAGNOSPAs Thermostatic Shower Mixers to support additional functionality within the shower area.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
 Chrome



MB
 Matt Black



NB
 Brushed Nickel



SBZ
 Soft Bronze



AN
 Anthracite



BUR
 PVD Soft Burgundy



OYS
 PVD Oyster



PG
 PVD Gold



RCP
 PVD Santiago

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS

Bagnospa
Concealed 3 Outlet **Thermostatic**
Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, OYS

BDM-SPA-ET303-XXX

BDM-SPA-T303-CON

Concealed Part

Bagnospa
Concealed 4 Outlet **Thermostatic**
Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



Trim Part
CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, OYS

BDM-SPA-ET304-XXX

BDM-SPA-T304-CON

Concealed Part

Carlyle
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-CRL-T302SS-XXX

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Concealed Part

Carlyle
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



Trim Part
CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

BDM-CRL-T303SS-XXX

BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Concealed Part

Fonteyn
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

BDM-FTY-T302SR-XXX

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Concealed Part

Fonteyn
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



Trim Part
CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

BDM-FTY-T303SR-XXX

BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Concealed Part

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



OYS
PVD
Oyster

Toko Groove
 Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-TKG-T302SR-XXX

Trim Part
 CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Concealed Part

Toko Groove
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-TKG-T303SR-XXX

Trim Part
 CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Concealed Part

Toko Flavours
 Concealed Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-XXX

BY-C, CO-C, LG-C, MD-C, SA-C, TF-C

Toko Flavours
 Concealed Vertical 3 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-XXX

BY-C, CO-C, LG-C, MD-C, SA-C, TF-C

Toko/Orology
 Concealed Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Toko
 Concealed Vertical 3 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Teatro
 Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T312-CON-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Teatro
 Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T301-CON-XXX

CP, NB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
 Chrome



MB
 Matt
 Black



NB
 Brushed
 Nickel



AN
 Anthracite



SBZ
 Soft
 Bronze



OYS
 PVD
 Oyster



PG
 PVD
 Gold



BY-C
 Armour
 Blueberry



CO-C
 Armour
 Cocoa



LG-C
 Armour
 Lip Gloss



MD-C
 Armour
 Mandarin



SA-C
 Armour
 Sage



TF-C
 Armour
 Truffle

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS

Bristol

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 with Cross Handles
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-T302VX-A-XXX

Trim Part
 CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Concealed Part

Use code **BDM-BIS-T302VXA-XXX** for Armour Finishes (CO-C & TF-C)

Bristol

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 with Cross Handles
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-BIS-T303VX-A-XXX

Trim Part
 CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

BDM-UNI-T323-CON-B

Concealed Part

Use code **BDM-BIS-T303VXA-XXX** for Armour Finishes (CO-C & TF-C)

Orology

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ORO-T303RR-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Nara

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-NAR-CT302-XXX

Trim Part
 CP, MB, NB, OYS

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Concealed Part

Stereo FM

Exposed 3 Outlet **Thermostatic**
 Bath Shower Mixer 3/4"
 with Porcelain Top
 Marble Statuario
 without Shower Kit
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T403W-XXX

AN, NB

Stereo FM

Exposed 3 Outlet **Thermostatic**
 Bath Shower Mixer 3/4"
 with Porcelain Top
 Metal Burnished
 without Shower Kit
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T403B-XXX

AN, NB

Stereo FM

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T302-XXX

AN, NB

Stereo FM

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SFM-T303-XXX

CP, AN, NB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Universal
 Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-UNI-T302VR-XXX
 BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Trim Part
 CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS
 Concealed Part

Universal
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-UNI-T303VR-XXX
 BDM-UNI-T323-CON-B

Trim Part
 CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS
 Concealed Part

Universal
 Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T302SR-B-XXX
 BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Trim Part
 CP, MB, NB, AN, OYS
 Concealed Part

Universal
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T303SR-B-XXX
 BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Trim Part
 CP, MB, NB, OYS
 Concealed Part

Universal
 Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T302SS-B-XXX
 BDM-UNI-T302-CON-B

Trim Part
 CP, MB, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS
 Concealed Part

Universal
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-UNI-T303SS-B-XXX
 BDM-UNI-T303-CON-B

Trim Part
 CP, MB, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS
 Concealed Part

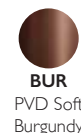
M-Line
 Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
 without Shower Kit
 with 1/2" Connection
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-XXX

CP, NB, BK

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BAGNOSPA MANUAL SHOWER MIXER

Bagnospa
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle
 Manual Shower Mixer 3/4”
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SPA-M303-A-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Bagnospa
 Concealed Valve
 for BDM-SPA-M303-A-
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SPA-M101-A-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Examples of Shower 5 Function Combination

For example purposes only, please consult with our sales team for best shower solutions



4 Function Shower Head
 page 214

Outlets & Mixer Combination:



2 Concealed Manual Valves
 Manual
 3 Outlet Shower Mixer

Additional functions:



Hand Shower Set
 Additional outlet required

One Outlet Shower Valves now available to use in conjunction with BAGNOSPA Manual Shower Mixers to support additional functionality within the shower area.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
 Chrome



MB
 Matt Black



NB
 Brushed Nickel



SBZ
 Soft Bronze



AN
 Anthracite



BUR
 PVD Soft Burgundy



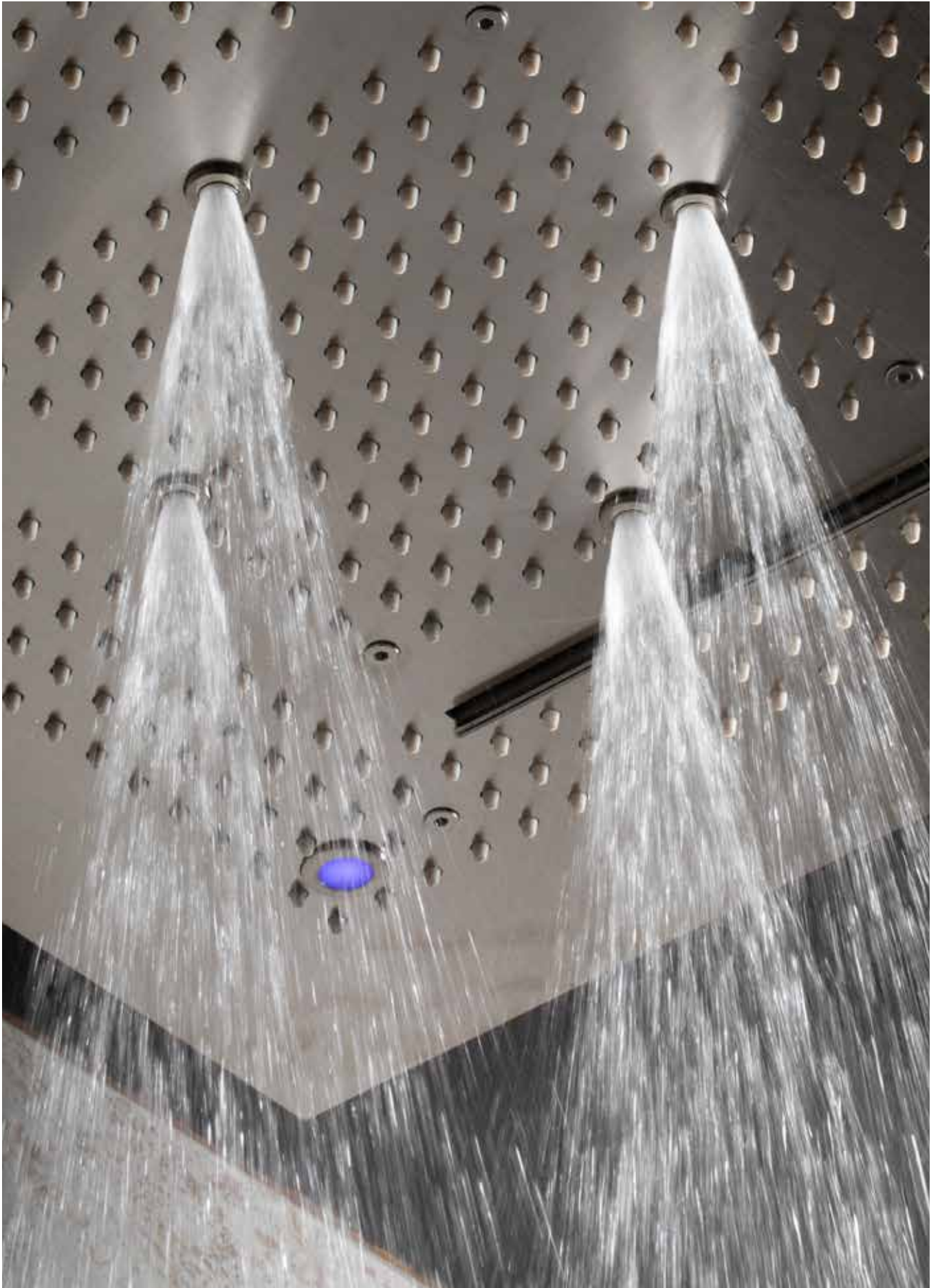
OYS
 PVD Oyster



PG
 PVD Gold



RCP
 PVD Santiago



BAGNOSPA SHOWERS

Recessed Shower Head
with 4 Functions
Waterfall, Spray, Rain Curtain & Rain
with RGB LED Lights
with 1/2" Connection
600 x 600 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



Requires 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle Shower Mixer

BDD-SPA-514-XXX

CP, NB, MB, MW, SBZ, OYS

Recessed Shower Head
with 3 Functions
with Rain, Waterfall & Laminar Jet
with RGB LED Light
with Spring Clips for Mounting
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
600 x 300 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

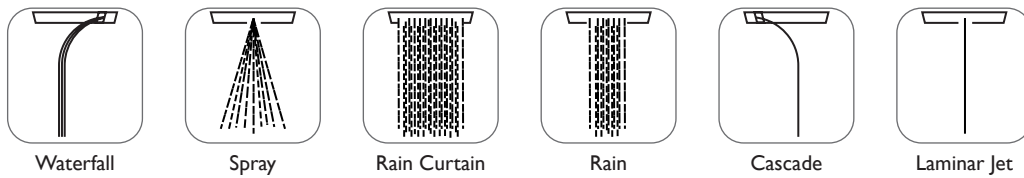
BDD-SPA-511-3-XXX

BS, MB, MW, OYS, SBZ

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)



For multiple outlet shower mixers, please refer to pages 207 & 212.



Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain & Waterfall
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
700 x 400 x 1.5 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-SPA-514-2-XXX

BS, PS, MB, MW, OYS, SBZ

Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain & Cascade
with 1/2" Connection
550 x 400 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-SPA-513-3-XXX

CP, BS, MB, MW, OYS

Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain & Waterfall
with RGB LED Light
with Remote Control
with 1/2" Connection
580 x 480 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-SPA-526-XXX

CP, NB

Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain & Laminar Jet
with Spring Clips for Mounting
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
340 x 340 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



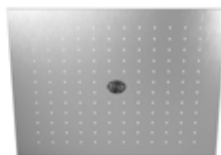
Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-SPA-512-2-XXX

BS, PS, MB, AN, OYS, SBZ

Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain & Laminar Jet
with Spring Clips for Mounting
with 1/2" Connection
440 x 440 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

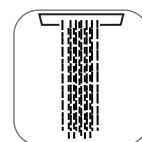
BDD-SPA-513-2-XXX

BS, PS, MB, AN, OYS, SBZ

For multiple outlet shower mixers, please refer to pages 207 & 212.



Waterfall



Rain



Cascade



Laminar Jet

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MB
Matt
Black



MW
Matt
White



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



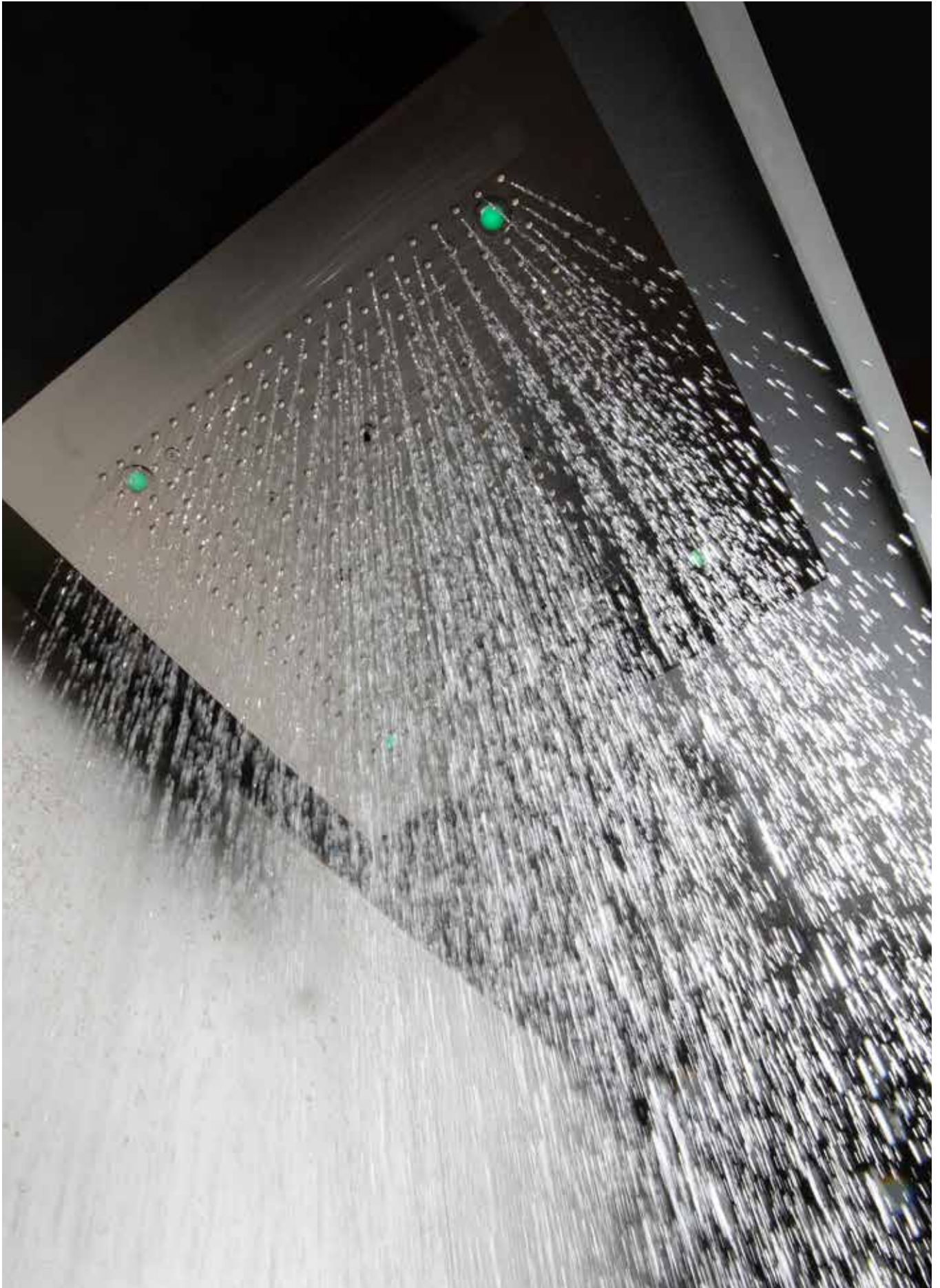
OYS
PVD
Oyster



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



PS
Polished
Stainless Steel



Recessed Shower Head
with Rain Function
with Spring Clips for Mounting
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
600 x 300 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



Recessed Shower Head
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection
500 x 400 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-512-I-XXX

BS, PS, MB, MW, AN, OYS, SBZ

BDD-SPA-515-XXX

CP, NB

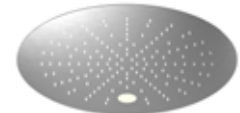
Recessed Shower Head
with Rain Function
with Spring Clips for Mounting
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
325 x 325 x 30 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



Recessed Shower Head
with Rain Function
with RGB LED Light
with Spring Clips for Mounting
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 440 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDD-SPA-513-I-XXX

BS, PS, MB, AN, OYS, SBZ

BDD-SPA-516-I-XXX

BS, PS, MB, AN, OYS, SBZ

Recessed Shower Head
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 500 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Recessed Shower Head
with Rain Function
with Spring Clips for Mounting
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 325 x 30 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDD-SPA-517-XXX

CP, NB

BDD-SPA-517-I-XXX

BS, PS, MB, AN, OYS, SBZ

BAGNOSPA FOOT SPOUT

Foot Spout
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
50 x 97 x 150 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP

NEW



BDD-SPA-510FS-XXX

BS, PS, MB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

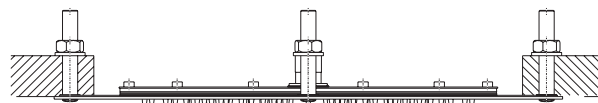


RECESSED SHOWER HEADS

Beach House

Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain & Laminar Jet
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 440 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



A Slim Shower Head with the main body hidden away providing a minimalistic look

Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-BCH-516-XXX

BS, MW, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Options Round

Recessed Shower Head
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-OPT-515-XXX

Dia. 300 x 70 mm
CP, NB, CO-C, TF-C, AN, MB, MW, SBZ, OYS, PG, RCP

BDD-OPT-516-XXX

Dia. 400 x 70 mm
CP, NB, CO-C, TF-C, MW, SBZ, GD, OYS, RCP

Mezzanine

Recessed Shower Head
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-MEZ-511-XXX

280 x 280 x 70 mm
CP, NB, MW, SBZ, AN, OYS, PG

BDD-MEZ-512-XXX

400 x 400 x 70 mm
CP, NB, MW, SBZ, AN, OYS, PG

Zephyr

Recessed Shower Head
with Rounded Edges
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection
400 x 400 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-URB-510-XXX

CP, NB, MB, MW, AN, OYS



Rain



Laminar Jet

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP

Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MB
Matt
Black



MW
Matt
White



AN
Anthracite



PG
PVD
Gold



GD
Gold



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



RCP
PVD
Santiago



OYS
PVD Oyster



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel

M-Line

Round Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 60 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Two Sprays
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDD-MLI-560-XXX CP, NB, MB, AN, BUR, SBZ, OYS, PG, RCP

M-Line

Round Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 60 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Two Sprays
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDD-MLI-560-XXX Armour Coating

Zephyr

Square Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
48 x 65 x 48 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

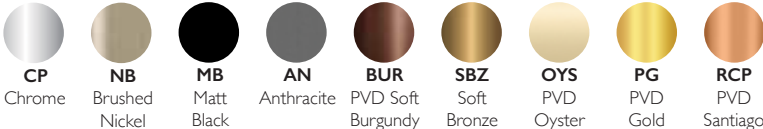
One Spray
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Two Sprays
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDD-ZEP-560-XXX CP, MB, PG

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ARMOUR COATING



FIXED SHOWER HEADS

Beach House

Wall Mounted Shower Head
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
240 x 502 x 64 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BS, MW, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Mezzanine

Wall Mounted Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain and Waterfall
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 304
266 x 600 x 120 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 3 bar HP



Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-MEZ-515-XXX

CP, NB, BUR, OYS, SBZ

Ginza

Wall Mounted Shower Head
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
50 x 196 x 76 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDD-GIN-510-XXX

BS, PS, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MW
Matt
White



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster



BS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel



PS
Polished
Stainless
Steel



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



NEW
BP-C
Armour
Baby Pink



NEW
MG-C
Armour
Misty Grey



| Mezzanine

Beach House
Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BCH-510-XXX

BS, OYS

Beach House
Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.4 bar LP



BDD-BCH-511-XXX

BS, BP-C, CO-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Universal
Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 300 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDD-UNI-511-XXX

CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Universal
Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 300 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDD-UNI-511-XXX

Armour Coating

Universal
Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDD-UNI-510-XXX

CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

M-Line Diffusion
ABS Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-510-XXX

CP, NB, MB, AN

Bristol
Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 202 x 198 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BIS-510-XXX

CP, NB, MB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS, RCP

For Shower Arms see pages 222-223

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ARMOUR COATING



SHOWER HEADS

REQUIRE SHOWER ARM

Zephyr
Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-510-XXX 201 x 201 x 6 mm
CP, NB, MB, OYS, PG

BDD-ZEP-511-XXX 300 x 300 x 6 mm
CP, NB, MB, AN, A-SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, A-RCP

Mezzanine
Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-MEZ-510-A-XXX 250 x 250 x 8 mm
CP, NB, SBZ, AN, OYS

BDD-MEZ-514-XXX 400 x 400 x 8 mm
CP, NB, MB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS

Zephyr
Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
250 x 250 x 8 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-512-PG PVD Gold

SHOWER ARMS

Fonteyn
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
400 mm



BDD-FTY-550-XXX CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

Beach House
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
350 mm



BDD-BCH-550-XXX BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Universal
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
500 mm



BDD-ROU-312050-XXX CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, RCP

Zephyr
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
402 mm



BDD-ZEP-550-XXX CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, A-BUR, OYS, PG

Shower Arms suitable for use with BAGNODESIGN Shower Heads

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Universal
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
400 mm



Universal
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
400 mm



BDD-ROU-312040-XXX

A-CP,A-NB,A-MB, B-AN,A-SBZ, B-BUR,
B-OYS,A-PG,A-RCP

BDD-ROU-312040A-XXX

Armour Coating

Universal
Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
150 mm



Universal
Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
150 mm



BDD-ROU-313015-XXX

A-CP,A-NB,A-MB, B-AN,A-SBZ, B-BUR,
B-OYS,A-GD,A-PG,A-RCP

BDD-ROU-313015A-XXX

Armour Coating

Universal
Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
200 mm



BDD-CUB-343020-A-XXX

CP,NB,MB,AN,SBZ,BUR,OYS,PG

Shower Arms suitable for use with BAGNODESIGN Shower Heads

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

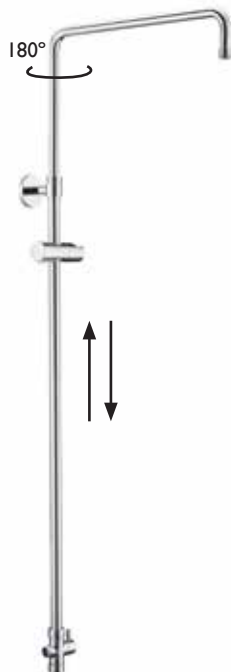


ARMOUR COATING



SHOWER COLUMNS

SHOWERING



BAGNOSPA
 Universal Swivel Shower Column
 with Integral Diverter
 Height Adjustable from 880-1110 mm
 with 3/4" Connection
 113 x 398 x 1110 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

To be used with an Exposed Shower Mixer only

BDD-SPA-502-XXX

CP, MB, NB, A-OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
 Chrome



MB
 Matt Black



NB
 Brushed Nickel



OYS
 PVD Oyster

RECOMMENDED SHOWERING ACCESSORIES

SHOWER HEAD options see pages 221-222.



Mezzanine



Zephyr



M-Line Diffusion



Universal

HAND SHOWERS & HOSES see pages 230-232.



Mezzanine



Carlyle



Universal



M-Line

M-Line

Slide Rail Kit
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 950 mm
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-K515-XXX

A-CP,A-MB,A-NB,A-AN,A-SBZ, C-BUR,
 A-PG, C-OYS,A-RCP

Mezzanine

Slide Rail Kit
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 700 mm
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-K515-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG

Toko

Slide Rail Kit
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 800 mm
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - **Double Interlock** Hose 1500 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Toko

Slide Rail Kit
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 800 mm
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - **PVC Hose** 1500 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-TOK-515-XXX

CP, OYS, PG, RCP

BDD-TOK-515-A-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ

Universal

Slide Rail Kit
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 700 mm
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-UNI-K515-XXX

CP, MB, OYS

Zephyr

Slide Rail Kit
 with Integrated Wall Inlet
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 730 mm
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-K525-PG

PVD Gold

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
 Chrome



MB
 Matt Black



NB
 Brushed Nickel



AN
 Anthracite



SBZ
 Soft Bronze



BUR
 PVD Soft Burgundy



OYS
 PVD Oyster



PG
 PVD Gold



RCP
 PVD Santiago



| Beach House

Carlyle

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Wall Outlet with Bracket
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDD-CRL-D515-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

M-Line

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Combined Wall Inlet
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-D515-XXX

A-CP, A-NB, A-MB, A-AN, B-SBZ, B-BUR, B-OYS, A-PG, B-RCP

Beach House

Hand Shower Kit

Stainless Steel Grade 316

Consists of:

- Wall Outlet with Bracket
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - PVC Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BCH-D515-A-XXX

BS, OYS

BDD-BCH-D515-XXX

Armour Coating

Mezzanine

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Wall Outlet with Bracket
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-D515-A-XXX

CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG

Universal

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Wall Outlet with Bracket
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDD-UNI-D515-XXX

CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ARMOUR COATING

SLIDE RAILS

SHOWERING



| Toko Flavours

Beach House
Slide Rail
Stainless Steel Grade 316
45 x 80 x 960 mm



M-Line
Slide Rail
113 x 36 x 950 mm



BDD-BCH-538-XXX

BS, OYS
NEW BY-C, CO-C, LG-C, MD-C, SA-C, TF-C

BDD-UNI-538-XXX

CP, NB, MB, TF-C, B-SBZ, B-BUR, B-OYS, B-RCP

Toko
Slide Rail
98 x 73 x 800 mm



Fonteyn
Slide Rail
115 x 76 x 780 mm



BDD-TOK-538-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG, RCP
Armour Coating

BDD-FTY-538-XXX

CP, CO-C, NB, SBZ, OYS

Studio 316
Slide Rail
118 x 76 x 750 mm



Carlyle
Slide Rail
131 x 80 x 700 mm



BDD-STU-538-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

BDD-CRL-538-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed Nickel



MB
Matt Black



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft Burgundy



OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold



RCP
PVD Santiago



BS
Brushed Stainless Steel

ARMOUR COATING



BY-C
Armour Blueberry



CO-C
Armour Cocoa



LG-C
Armour Lip Gloss



MD-C
Armour Mandarin



SA-C
Armour Sage



TF-C
Armour Truffle



NEW
BP-C
Armour Baby Pink



NEW
MG-C
Armour Misty Grey

HAND SHOWERS

SHOWERING



| Fonteyn

NEW



Carlyle

Single Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

BDD-CRL-531-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

NEW



Fonteyn

Single Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

BDD-FTY-531-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, CO-C

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa

Beach House

Single Function Hand Shower
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BCH-535-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

M-Line

Single Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-HSW-535-XXX

CP, NB, MB, A-AN, A-SBZ, A-BUR, A-OYS, A-PG, A-RCP

Toko Flavours

Single Function Hand Shower
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BCH-535-XXX

BY-C, CO-C, LG-C, MD-C, SA-C, TF-C

Studio 316

Single Function Hand Shower
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-STU-535-XXX

BS, CM-C, CO-C, LG-C, MD-C, MN-C, RB-C, TF-C, TQ-C

Ginza

Single Function Hand Shower
Stainless Steel Grade SUS 304
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDD-GIN-531-XXX

BS, CP, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

M-Line

3 Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-531-XXX

CP, NB, MB

Mezzanine

3 Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-534-XXX

CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Universal

3 Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-UNI-534-XXX

CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, CO-C, PG, RCP

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed Nickel



MB
Matt Black



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft Burgundy



OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold



RCP
PVD Santiago



BS
Brushed Stainless Steel



BY-C
Armour Blueberry



CM-C
Armour Caramel



CO-C
Armour Cocoa



LG-C
Armour Lip Gloss



MD-C
Armour Mandarin



MN-C
Armour Midnight



RB-C
Armour Raspberry



SA-C
Armour Sage



TF-C
Armour Truffle



TQ-C
Armour Turquoise

NEW



BP-C
Armour Baby Pink

NEW



MG-C
Armour Misty Grey

SHOWER HOSES

Double Interlock Shower Hose
1/2 x 1/2" Conical Connection



	1250 mm	
BDD-HOS-DI125-XXX		CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP
	1500 mm	
BDD-HOS-DI150-XXX		CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP
	1750 mm	
BDD-HOS-DI175-XXX		CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

PVC Shower Hose
1/2 x 1/2" Conical Connection



	1250 mm	
BDD-HOS-PVC125-XXX		CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP
	1500 mm	
BDD-HOS-PVC150-XXX		CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP
	1750 mm	
BDD-HOS-PVC175-XXX		CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Universal
PVC Shower Hose
1/2 x 1/2" Conical Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316



	1250 mm	
BDD-HOSE-125-XXX		CP, BS, MB, AN, BUR, OYS, SBZ, Armour Coating
	1500 mm	
BDD-HOSE-150-XXX		CP, BS, MB, AN, BUR, OYS, SBZ, Armour Coating

Shower hose replacement see page 506.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ARMOUR COATING



Universal
Shower Outlet and Bracket
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OUT-R602-XXX CP, NB, MB, A-AN, SBZ, A-BUR, A-OYS, BP-C, CO-C, MG-C, TF-C, PG, RCP

Universal
Shower Outlet and Bracket
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OUT-S602-XXX CP, NB, MB, SBZ, BUR, PG

Options Round
Shower Outlet and Bracket
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OPT-603-XXX CP, NB, MB, AN, OYS

Studio 316
Shower Outlet and Bracket
Stainless Steel Grade 316
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-STU-R602-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

M-Line
Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-MLI-602-XXX CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Zephyr
Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ZEP-602-XXX CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG

M-Line
Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-MLI-602-XXX Armour Coating

Beach House
Shower Outlet
Stainless Steel Grade 316
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-BCH-602-XXX BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Universal
Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-SMO-OUT42-XXX A-CP, A-NB, A-MB, B-SBZ, B-BUR, B-OYS

Beach House
Shower Bracket
Stainless Steel Grade 316



BDP-BCH-100-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Bracket



BDP-SHA-100-XXX CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BIDET SPRAY KIT

IX304

Bidet Spray Kit

Consists of:

- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose
- Wall Bracket

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



with 1000 mm Hose

AQF-SHA-IX304-A-XXX

PS, SS, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

with 1200 mm Hose

AQF-SHA-IX304-B-XXX

PS, SS, MB

IX304

Stainless Steel Bidet Spray Kit

Consists of:

- Stainless Steel Bidet Shower
- PVC Hose 1250 mm
- Wall Bracket in Stainless Steel

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-XXX

BP-C, BY-C, CO-C, LG-C, MD-C, MG-C, SA-C, TF-C

M-Line Diffusion

Bidet Spray Kit

Consists of:

- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDD-MLP-D213-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Universal Square

Bidet Spray Kit

Consists of:

- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BDD-UNI-D214-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG

Universal

Bidet Spray Kit

Consists of:

- ABS Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250 mm
- Wall Bracket

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-UNI-D213-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS, PG

Studio 316

Bidet Spray Mixer Kit

Consists of:

- Bidet Shower
- Bidet Spray Mixer with Holder
- PVC Hose 1250 mm

Stainless Steel Grade 316

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Brushed Stainless Steel



HANDLE FINISHES

Brushed Stainless Steel

BDM-STU-K350-BS

BDM-STU-K350-BS-XXX

CM-C, CO-C, LG-C, MD-C, MN-C, RB-C, TF-C, TQ-C

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster



PG
PVD
Gold



RCP
PVD
Santiago



SS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



PS
Polished
Stainless Steel



BY-C
Armour
Blueberry



CM-C
Armour
Caramel



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



MD-C
Armour
Mandarin



MN-C
Armour
Midnight



RB-C
Armour
Raspberry



SA-C
Armour
Sage



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



TQ-C
Armour
Turquoise



BP-C
Armour
Baby Pink



MG-C
Armour
Misty Grey

Bidet Spray Valve
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R665-CP

Chrome

Bidet Spray Valve
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R655-XXX

CP, MB

Bidet Spray Valve
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R656-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Bidet Spray Mixer
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R651-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-122-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Luxury Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ANG-122-A-XXX

Armour Coating

Square Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-422-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG

Pressure Limiter
Limits the Downstream
Pressure to 1.0 bar
Recommended for Shower Hoses, Shower
Heads and Bidet Sprays



AQP-ECO-590-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, BY-C, CO-C, GD, LG-C,
MD-C, SA-C, TF-C, OYS, RCP

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ARMOUR COATING



OUTDOOR SHOWERS

SHOWERING

Studio 316

Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Shower Head Dia. 258 mm
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
258 x 520 x 2250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 230-231)



BDD-STU-501-BS
BDD-STU-501-BS-XXX

Shower Head & Handle Finish
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Beach House

Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Foot Spout
Stainless Steel Grade 316
180 x 250 x 2289 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-BCH-501-XXX

BS, CO-C, OYS, PBC, TF-C, TI



| Studio 316

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

ARMOUR COATING

- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel | OYS
PVD
Oyster | PBC
PVD Brushed
Copper | TI
PVD
Titanium | CM-C
Armour
Caramel | CO-C
Armour
Cocoa | LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss | MD-C
Armour
Mandarin | MN-C
Armour
Midnight | RB-C
Armour
Raspberry | TF-C
Armour
Truffle | TQ-C
Armour
Turquoise |

NEW

Ginza
 Floor Mounted Shower Column
 with Progressive Cartridge
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 180 x 319 x 2200 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-GIN-501PC-XXX

BS, PS

NEW

Ginza
 Floor Mounted Shower Column
 with Push & Rotate Button
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 180 x 319 x 2200 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-GIN-501-XXX

BS, PS

Beach House
 Wall Mounted Shower Column
 with Diverter
 with Single Function Hand Shower
 & Hose
 with Fixing Kit
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 1790 mm Height
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-BCH-505-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS, PBC, TI

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
 Brushed
 Stainless
 Steel



PS
 Polished
 Stainless
 Steel



CO-C
 Armour
 Cocoa



TF-C
 Armour
 Truffle



OYS
 PVD
 Oyster



PBC
 PVD Brushed
 Copper



TI
 PVD
 Titanium

OUTDOOR SHOWERS

Beach House

Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
350 mm



BDD-BCH-550-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Beach House

Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.4 bar LP



BDD-BCH-511-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C

Beach House

Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-BCH-510-XXX

BS, OYS



EX316

Anti-Vandal Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 32 mm
with 165 mm Arm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-511-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve
with 1/2" Connection
Flow Time 15 Seconds (+/- 5)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



OYS
PVD Oyster

ABS Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 200 x 11 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ECO-520R-XXX

CP, NB, MB

ABS Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 300 x 11 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ECO-530R-XXX

CP, NB, MB, OYS

ABS Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
200 x 200 x 11 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ECO-520S-XXX

CP, MB

ABS Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
303 x 303 x 11.5 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ECO-530S-XXX

CP, MB, OYS

ABS Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with 350 mm Arm
250 x 250 x 43 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EMB-552-CP

Chrome

For Shower Arms see pages 222-223

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

- 242 CARLYLE **NEW**
- 246 FONTEYN **NEW**
- 250 OROLOGY
- 256 TOKO
- 258 BEACH HOUSE
- 262 GINZA **NEW**
- 266 NARA
- 270 M-LINE
- 276 MEZZANINE
- 280 STUDIO 316
- 284 TEATRO
- 286 ZEPHYR
- 290 VITESSE
- 292 SENATOR
- 293 ENVOY



Stylish furniture and sanitaryware combine traditional craftsmanship and directional design with the latest in technological innovation to create a coordinating solution.

Designed in line with the latest global trends, our collections are created to complement a wide range of aesthetics. From the hotel-luxe Carlyle to the mid-century inspired Fonteyn, and the understated Japandi style of the Nara collection.

To suit any scheme from the master bathroom to the powder room, basins vary in countertop to freestanding styles; WCs and bidets are available in traditional to wall mounted; and design-led furniture options feature in multiple sizes, finishes and materials with countertops to complement. Furniture textures like richly veined marble, terrazzo and natural wood give visual interest beyond function.







Porcelain Countertop for Countertop Wash Basins



BDF-CRL-C065-XXX

648 x 517 x 12 mm

BDF-CRL-C095-XXX

948 x 517 x 12 mm

BDF-CRL-C125-XXX

1248 x 517 x 12 mm

Porcelain Countertop 3 Tap Holes with Cut-Out 1248 x 517 x 12 mm



Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow 525 x 355 x 160 mm

BDF-CRL-C125CO-XXX

Porcelain Countertop

BDS-PRO-I12211-J-WH

Undercounter Wash Basin

Integrated Wash Basin without Waste without Overflow 948 x 515 x 113 mm White



Recommended Waste BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-CRL-702-WH

No Tap Hole

BDS-CRL-712-WH

One Tap Hole

BDS-CRL-732-WH

3 Tap Holes

Integrated Wash Basin without Waste without Overflow 1248 x 515 x 120 mm White



Recommended Waste BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-CRL-703-WH

No Tap Hole

BDS-CRL-713-WH

One Tap Hole

BDS-CRL-733-WH

3 Tap Holes

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers Soft Close Mechanism Integrated Handle with Fixing Kit 638 x 512 x 480 mm



BDF-CRL-V063-XXX

MW, DOK, SOK

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers Soft Close Mechanism Integrated Handle with Fixing Kit 938 x 512 x 480 mm



BDF-CRL-V093-XXX

MW, DOK, SOK

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers Soft Close Mechanism Integrated Handle with Fixing Kit 1238 x 512 x 480 mm



BDF-CRL-V123-XXX

MW, DOK, SOK

Wall Light Stainless Steel/Alabaster Mains Hardwired; LED 3000K; 6W IP44 Dia. 60 x H640 mm White Gelsa Alabaste



SNL-CAR-303-BN-WGA

Black Nickel

SNL-CAR-303-SB-WGA

Satin Bronze

SNL-CAR-303-SG-WGA

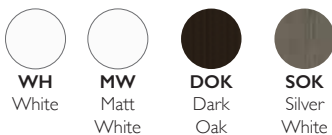
Satin Gold

SNL-CAR-303-SN-WGA

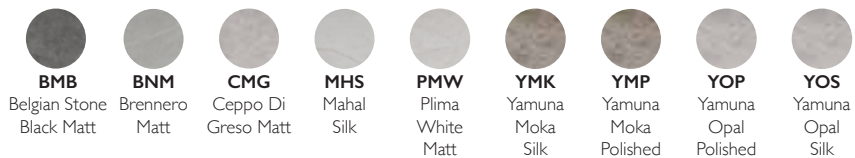
Satin Nickel

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

BASIN & FURNITURE



PORCELAIN COUNTERTOP



Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
450 x 380 x 125 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-STR-702-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
600 x 380 x 125 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-STR-703-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 359 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-CRL-320-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 270 mm



BDS-CRL-400-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Rimless Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 420 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-CRL-360-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-CRL-410-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-CRL-331S-XXX

WH, MW

Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-CRL-330S-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
350 x 650 x 420 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
290 x 160 x 500 mm

Anti Condensation Tank
with Dual Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-CRL-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-CRL-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

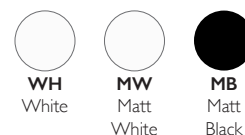
BFK-UNI6-KIT

Tank with Mechanism

BDS-CRL-331SC-WH

Soft Close Seat & Cover

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)







FONTEYN NEW

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
Dia. 420 x 130 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-304- /
ALC-PIL00643-CF

BDS-FTY-701-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
600 x 350 x 130 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-304- /
ALC-PIL00643-CF

BDS-FTY-703-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Porcelain Countertop
622 x 559 x 12 mm



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with 2 Hinged Doors Storage
Soft Closing Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
594 x 547 x 400 mm



BDF-FTY-C060-XXX

Porcelain Countertop
BMB, CRN, IM, TWM

Vanity Unit
UGY, MAH, WN

BDF-FTY-V060-XXX

Porcelain Countertop
1222 x 559 x 12 mm



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
2 Hinged Doors Storage
Soft Closing Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
1194 x 547 x 400 mm



BDF-FTY-C120-XXX

Porcelain Countertop
BMB, CRN, IM, TWM

Vanity Unit
UGY, MAH, WN

BDF-FTY-V120-XXX

Porcelain Countertop
1500 x 559 x 12 mm



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
2 Hinged Doors Storage
Soft Closing Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
1494 x 547 x 400 mm



BDF-FTY-C150-XXX

Porcelain Countertop
BMB, CRN, IM, TWM

Vanity Unit
UGY, MAH, WN

BDF-FTY-V150-XXX

Wall Mounted Tall Unit
with 2 Hinged Doors
Soft Closing Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
400 x 350 x 1000 mm



BDF-FTY-T060-XXX

UGY, MAH, WN

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

BASIN



PORCELAIN COUNTERTOP



FURNITURE



Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
Dia. 460 x 850 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-304- /
ALC-PIL00643-CF

Requires Pedestal Trap
AQP-TRP-110-WH

BDS-FTY-501-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
with Bottle Trap Cut-out
Dia. 460 x 850 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-304- /
ALC-PIL00643-CF

Requires Pedestal Trap
AQP-TRP-110-WH

BDS-FTY-501C-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
with BAGNODESIGN Tornadic Flush
with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 355 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-FTY-300-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Wall Mounted Bidet
with Fixing Kit
One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 235 mm



BDS-FTY-400-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Back to Wall WC
with BAGNODESIGN Tornadic Flush
350 x 550 x 420 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-FTY-360-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Side Fixing Kit

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-FTY-410-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Side Fixing Kit

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-FTY-330R-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
1250lm; 2700K-3000K; 18W
IP44; CRI>90
L165 x W115 x H600 mm
Clear Reeded Glass



SNL-FON-301-60-C-CRG
SNL-FON-301-60-G-CRG

Chrome
Matt Antique Gold

Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
620lm; 2700K-3000K; 12W
IP44; CRI>90
L165 x W115 x H300 mm
Clear Reeded Glass



SNL-FON-301-30-C-CRG
SNL-FON-301-30-G-CRG

Chrome
Matt Antique Gold

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)







Suggested Combinations for Orology Basins, Countertops, Vanity & Storage Units

COMPOSITION OROLOGY A

Single Vanity Unit - 1200 x 512 x 480 mm



BASIN: BDS-ORO-703-ST
 FURNITURE: BDF-ORO-V120-NV
 HANDLE: BDF-ORO-350-OX

COMPOSITION OROLOGY B

Combination of One Vanity Unit & One Storage Unit - 1600 x 512 x 480 mm



BASIN: BDS-CIR-101-WH
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ORO-C160-CPM
 FURNITURE: BDF-ORO-V080-OB
 BDF-ORO-080-OB
 HANDLE: BDF-ORO-350-CP (x2)

COMPOSITION OROLOGY C

Combination of 2 Vanity Units
 1600 x 512 x 480 mm



BASIN: BDS-CIR-101-MW (x2)
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ORO-C160-CPM
 FURNITURE: BDF-ORO-V080-MW (x2)
 HANDLE: BDF-ORO-350-OX (x2)

Integrated Porcelain Wash Basin without Waste without Overflow



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

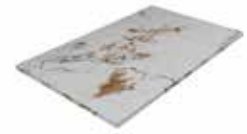
BDS-ORO-703-XXX
BDS-ORO-713-XXX
BDS-ORO-733-XXX

805 x 515 x 160 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-ORO-704-XXX
BDS-ORO-714-XXX
BDS-ORO-734-XXX

1205 x 515 x 160 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Porcelain Countertop for Countertop Wash Basins



BDF-ORO-C080-XXX
BDF-ORO-C120-XXX
BDF-ORO-C160-XXX

810 x 515 x 18 mm
1210 x 515 x 18 mm
1610 x 515 x 18 mm

Wall Mounted **Vanity** Unit with One Pull Out & One Push Type Drawer Soft Close Mechanism with Fixing Kit without Handle with Cut-out for Bottle Trap



BDF-ORO-V080-XXX
BDF-ORO-V120-XXX

800 x 512 x 480 mm
EB, NV, MW, OB
1200 x 512 x 480 mm
EB, NV, MW, OB

Wall Mounted **Storage** Unit with One Pull Out & One Push Type Drawer Soft Close Mechanism with Fixing Kit without Handle



(Requires Porcelain Countertop)

BDF-ORO-080-XXX
BDF-ORO-120-XXX

800 x 512 x 480 mm
EB, NV, MW, OB
1200 x 512 x 480 mm
NV, EB, MW, OB

Vanity/Storage Unit Handle
Dia. 20 x 120 mm



BDF-ORO-350-XXX

CP, NB, MB, A-SBZ, BR, OX

Universal Drawer Organizer
Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm
303 x 164 x 50 mm
303 x 203 x 50 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

PORCELAIN BASIN & COUNTERTOP

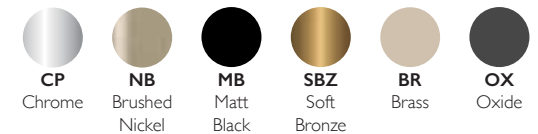


FURNITURE



NEW

HANDLE



OROLOGY

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit
with LED Lighting
Sensor Switch
Soft Close Mechanism
Groove Handle
with Fixing Kit
350 x 213 x 2050 mm
Smoked Glass/Matt Black



Option to Install as Inset or Exposed

BDF-ORO-T035L-MB
BDF-ORO-T035R-MB

Left Hand
Right Hand

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit
with LED Lighting
Sensor Switch
Soft Close Mechanism
with Centre Opening
Groove Handle
with Fixing Kit
700 x 213 x 2050 mm



Option to Install as Inset or Exposed

BDF-ORO-T070-MB

Smoked Glass/Matt Black

Wall Light
Lacquered Brass/Glass
Non-Visible Screw
Mains Hardwired; GU10 MR11
Dimmable
290lm; 2700K; 3.6W
IP44; CRI >80
L90 x W90 x H440 mm
Clear Reeded Glass



JAD-S-FL-W-IP-AB-CRG
JAD-S-FL-W-IP-BZ-CRG
JAD-S-FL-W-IP-SB-CRG
JAD-S-FL-W-IP-SN-CRG

Antique Brass
Bronze
Satin Brass
Satin Nickel

FINISHES:



Antique
Brass



Bronze



Satin
Brass



Satin
Nickel



Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"
Ceramic Top
120 mm Length



BDS-CIR-101-XXX

WH, MB, MGY, MW, SA

BDP-WBB-304-XXX

WH, MB, MGY, MW, SA

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
350 x 550 x 374 mm



Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 280 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-ORO-320-XXX

WH, MB, MGY, MW, SA

BDS-ORO-400-XXX

Wall Mounted Bidet
WH, MB, MGY, MW, SA

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Rimless Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
350 x 540 x 420 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-ORO-360-XXX

WH, MB, SA

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Side Fixing Kit



Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-ORO-330S-C-XXX

WH, MB, MGY, MW, SA

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MB
Matt
Black



MGY
Matt
Grey



MW
Matt
White

NEW



SA
Sand



Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 450 x 120 mm



BDS-TOK-702-XXX

WH, MC, SA

Always Open Flat Waste 1 1/4"
Ceramic Top
120 mm Length



BDP-WBB-304-XXX
ALC-PIL00643-CF

WH, SA
Coffee

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
370 x 570 x 285 mm
Requires a Seat & Cover



BDS-TOK-320-XXX

WH, MC, SA

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
370 x 570 x 285 mm



BDS-TOK-400-XXX

WH, MC, SA

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-TOK-330S-C-XXX

WH, MC, SA

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MC
Coffee



NEW
SA
Sand



recommended mixers Toko (Pages 127-131)



Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
Dia. 420 x 130 mm



Matt White

BDS-BCH-701-MW

Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
400 x 400 x 130 mm



Matt White

BDS-BCH-702-MW

Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
600 x 360 x 150 mm



Matt White

BDS-BCH-703-MW

Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
600 x 400 x 130 mm



Matt White

BDS-BCH-704-MW

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
Dia. 450 x 850 mm



Matt White

BDS-BCH-501-MW

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
400 x 400 x 900 mm



Matt White

BDS-BCH-502-MW

BEACH HOUSE

Porcelain Countertop

For use with Beach House Vanity Unit



BDF-BCH-C080-XXX	804 x 513 x 12 mm IBM, IWM, SGM, TWM
BDF-BCH-C120-XXX	1204 x 513 x 12 mm IBM, IWM, SGM, TWM
BDF-BCH-C160-XXX	NEW 1606 x 513 x 12 mm IBM, IWM, SGM, TWM

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
in Natural Wood
without Countertop
with 2 Pull-out Drawers
Soft Close Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
Natural



BDF-BCH-V080-NAT	800 x 490 x 600 mm
BDF-BCH-V120-NAT	1200 x 490 x 600 mm



Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf
in Natural Wood

Requires Support Brackets
BDF-TUS-400-



BDF-BCH-C080-A-NAT	800 x 528 x 74 mm Natural Chestnut
BDF-BCH-C110-A-NAT BDF-BCH-C110-MW	1100 x 550 x 74 mm Natural Chestnut Matt White
BDF-BCH-C160-A-NAT BDF-BCH-C160-MW	1600 x 561 x 74 mm Natural Chestnut Matt White

Countertop Support Bracket
130 x 370 x 60 mm
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-TUS-400-XXX	A-CP, NB, GD
-----------------	--------------

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

PORCELAIN COUNTERTOP

			NEW
IBM Immensa Beige Matt	IWM Immensa White Matt	SGM Sand Grey Matt	TWM Terrazzo White

WOOD COUNTERTOP

NAT Natural Chestnut	MW Matt White

SUPPORT BRACKET

CP Chrome	NB Brushed Nickel	GD Gold



Porcelain Countertop
for Freestanding Basin Stand
1004 x 470 x 12 mm



BDF-BCH-C100U-XXX

IBM, IWM, SGM, TWM

Porcelain Bottom Shelf
for Freestanding Basin Stand
920 x 380 x 12 mm



BDF-BCH-C100B-XXX

IBM, IWM, SGM, TWM

Countertop/Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
(Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes)
with Overflow
1010 x 460 x 125 mm

For use with Freestanding Basin Stand

Recommended Waste
BDP-BCH-WBB-209-

Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT
for Wall Installation



BDS-BCH-715-XXX

WH, MW

Freestanding Basin Stand
in Natural Wood
1000 x 460 x 755 mm

Requires
Countertop Wash Basin
BDS-BCH-715-
Bottom Shelf
BDF-BCH-C100B-

Optional Installation
Requires
Countertop BDF-BCH-C100U-
Bottom Shelf BDF-BCH-C100B-
Countertop Wash Basin BDS-BCH-715- or
Wash Basins on page 259



BDF-BCH-F100-NAT

Natural

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

PORCELAIN COUNTERTOP



IBM
Immensa
Beige Matt



IWM
Immensa
White Matt



SGM
Sand Grey
Matt

NEW



TWM
Terrazzo
White

BASIN



WH
White



MW
Matt
White



Concrete Freestanding Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
with Bottle Trap Cut-out
Dia. 450 x 830 mm



BDS-GIN-51IC-XXX

IKH,TBM, MDR

Concrete Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 390 x 120 mm



BDS-GIN-701C-XXX

IKH,TBM, UBC, MDR

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 410 x 130 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-GIN-701-WH

White

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
610 x 385 x 135 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-GIN-704-WH

White

Porcelain Countertop
745 x 475 x 12 mm

For use with Ginza Vanity Unit



BDF-GIN-C074-XXX

CG, SLM

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
Soft Close Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
without Handle
730 x 470 x 400 mm



BDF-GIN-V074-OAK

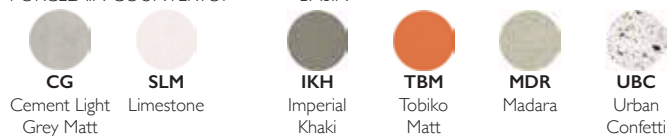
Vanity Unit
Natural Oak

BDF-GIN-350-XXX

Handle
CP, NB, LG-C, TF-C, BP-C, MG-C

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

PORCELAIN COUNTERTOP



HANDLE



GINZA **NEW**

Wall Mounted Ceramic Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
555 x 435 x 150 mm
White



Wash Basin

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

BDS-GIN-103-WH

BDS-GIN-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
373 x 566 x 505 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-GIN-350-WH

White

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
360 x 520 x 370 mm



White

Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-GIN-320-WH

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
360 x 520 x 325 mm



White

BDS-GIN-400-WH

Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover



White

BDS-GIN-330R-WH



Rimless Wall Mounted **Shower WC**

- Rear Wash
- Lady Wash
- Adjustable Shower Temperature
- Adjustable Flow Rate
- Adjustable Spray Arm Position
- Descaling Programme
- Remote Control with Wall Bracket
- Low Noise Toilet Flush
- Power Flush
- with Soft Close Seat & Cover
- 594 x 370 x 400 mm



BDS-COMP-GIN-320SW-WH

White



REAR WASH



LADY WASH



ADJUSTABLE
SHOWER
TEMPERATURE



ADJUSTABLE
FLOW RATE



DESCALING
PROGRAMME



ADJUSTABLE
SPRAY ARM
POSITION



LOW-NOISE
FLUSH



REMOTE
CONTROL





Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 440 x 140 mm



BDS-NAR-701-A-XXX

MW, MB

Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 580 x 140 mm



BDS-NAR-702-A-XXX

MW, MB

Ceramic Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
Dia. 450 x 380 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

BDS-NAR-R716-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
Basin in Composite Resin
Wooden Basin Stand
without Overflow
with Waste
with Fixing Kit
Dia. 440 x 872 mm



BDS-NAR-501-W-OAK
BDS-NAR-501-B-MB

Matt White/Natural Oak
Matt Black/Walnut

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MW
Matt White



MB
Matt Black



Natural
Oak



Walnut





Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-304-

BDS-CIR-101-XXX

WH, MW, MB, MGY, SA

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 390 x 245 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB

Suitable to use with Concealed Basin
Mixers only

BDS-MLI-R702-XXX

WH, MW

Porcelain Countertop
1004 x 515 x 12 mm

NEW



BDF-NAR-C100-BMB

Belgian Stone Black Matt

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Push Type Drawer
Soft Close Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
1000 x 490 x 300 mm



BDF-NAR-V100-WN

Walnut

Wall Mounted Storage Unit
Push to Open
Soft Close Mechanism
with Push to Open Door
with 3 Shelves
524 x 148 x 1045 mm



BDF-NAR-050-WN

Walnut

Wall Light
Steel/Nylon/Glass
Mains Hardwired; G9
with Shelf & Towel Rails
350lm; 3000K; 4W
IP20; CRI >80
250 x 848 x 2197 mm



GYM-NAR-L400-XXX

MB, MW

Wall Light
Steel/Nylon/Glass
Mains Hardwired; G9
350lm; 3000K; 4W
IP20; CRI >80
120 x 848 x 1244 mm



GYM-NAR-L401-XXX

MB, MW

Pendant Light
Steel/Nylon/Glass
Mains Hardwired; G9
with Canopy
350lm; 3000K; 4W
IP20; CRI >80
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 2000 mm)
Dia. 120 x 480 mm



GYM-NAR-L200-XXX

MB, MW

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

NEW



WH
White



MW
Matt White



MB
Matt Black



MGY
Matt Grey



SA
Sand





M-LINE

Porcelain Countertop
For M-Line Vanity/ Storage Units



BDF-MLI-C060-CA
BDF-MLI-C061-SGM

604 x 495 x 20 mm
Arabescato
Sand Grey Matt

BDF-MLI-C080-CA
BDF-MLI-C081-SGM

804 x 495 x 20 mm
Arabescato
Sand Grey Matt

BDF-MLI-C100-CA
BDF-MLI-C101-SGM

1004 x 495 x 20 mm
Arabescato
Sand Grey Matt

BDF-MLI-C120-CA
BDF-MLI-C121-SGM

1204 x 495 x 20 mm
Arabescato
Sand Grey Matt

BDF-MLI-C160-CA
BDF-MLI-C161-SGM

1604 x 495 x 20 mm
Arabescato
Sand Grey Matt

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf



BDF-MLI-S060-A-XXX

604 x 500 x 38 mm
HET, SGH

BDF-MLI-S080-A-XXX

804 x 500 x 38 mm
HET, SGH

BDF-MLI-S100-A-XXX

1006 x 500 x 38 mm
HET, SGH

BDF-MLI-S120-A-XXX

1204 x 500 x 38 mm
HET, SGH

BDF-MLI-S160-A-XXX

1604 x 500 x 38 mm
HET, SGH

BDF-MLI-S180-A-XXX

1804 x 500 x 38 mm
HET, SGH

BDF-MLI-S200-A-XXX

2010 x 500 x 38 mm
HET, SGH

Pre-Cut Waste and Tap Holes available at an additional charge.
Requires Countertop Support Brackets BDF-MET-451-A-
Please contact Sales Team for further details.

Countertop Support Bracket
450 x 30 x 230 mm
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-A-XXX

BS, PS, MB, MW, SBZ

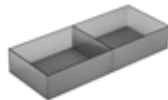
Support Bracket
430 x 30 x 200 mm
Per Piece



BDF-COR-430-A-XXX

NB, SS

Universal Drawer Organizer
Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm
303 x 164 x 50 mm
303 x 203 x 50 mm

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with countertop support brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- See combination suggestions on the following pages.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

PORCELAIN COUNTERTOP

WOOD COUNTERTOP / SHELF

BRACKETS



CA
Arabescato



SGM
Sand Grey
Matt



SGH
Sand Grey
Oak



HET
Tobacco
Oak



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



PS
Polished
Stainless Steel



SS
Stainless
Steel



MW
Matt
White



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MB
Matt
Black



SBZ
Soft
Bronze

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle with Fixing Kit 600 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-V060-MW
BDF-MLI-V061-MW
BDF-MLI-V062-MW
BDF-MLI-V065-MW

Matt White
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

BDF-MLI-V060-HET
BDF-MLI-V061-HET
BDF-MLI-V062-HET
BDF-MLI-V065-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

BDF-MLI-V060-SGH
BDF-MLI-V061-SGH
BDF-MLI-V062-SGH
BDF-MLI-V065-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle with Fixing Kit 800 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-V080-MW
BDF-MLI-V081-MW
BDF-MLI-V082-MW
BDF-MLI-V085-MW

Matt White
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

BDF-MLI-V080-HET
BDF-MLI-V081-HET
BDF-MLI-V082-HET
BDF-MLI-V085-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

BDF-MLI-V080-SGH
BDF-MLI-V081-SGH
BDF-MLI-V082-SGH
BDF-MLI-V085-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle with Fixing Kit 1000 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-V100-MW
BDF-MLI-V101-MW
BDF-MLI-V102-MW
BDF-MLI-V105-MW

Matt White
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

BDF-MLI-V100-HET
BDF-MLI-V101-HET
BDF-MLI-V102-HET
BDF-MLI-V105-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

BDF-MLI-V100-SGH
BDF-MLI-V101-SGH
BDF-MLI-V102-SGH
BDF-MLI-V105-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle **without Cut-out** with Fixing Kit 600 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-060-MW
BDF-MLI-061-MW
BDF-MLI-062-MW
BDF-MLI-065-MW

Matt White
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

BDF-MLI-060-HET
BDF-MLI-061-HET
BDF-MLI-062-HET
BDF-MLI-065-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

BDF-MLI-060-SGH
BDF-MLI-061-SGH
BDF-MLI-062-SGH
BDF-MLI-065-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

Recommended Bottle Trap BDP-TRP-120F-A-GY

Space Saver Bottle Trap | 1/4" with Filter Polypropylene Vertical Adjustment 65-320 mm Horizontal Adjustment 75-330 mm 80 x 177 x 350 mm



BDP-TRP-120F-A-GY

Grey

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle **without Cut-out** with Fixing Kit 800 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-080-MW
BDF-MLI-081-MW
BDF-MLI-082-MW
BDF-MLI-085-MW

Matt White
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

BDF-MLI-080-HET
BDF-MLI-081-HET
BDF-MLI-082-HET
BDF-MLI-085-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

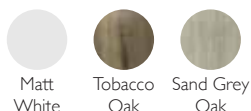
BDF-MLI-080-SGH
BDF-MLI-081-SGH
BDF-MLI-082-SGH
BDF-MLI-085-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
PVD Oyster Handle

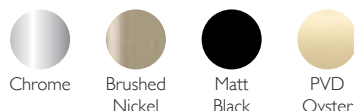
Recommended Bottle Trap BDP-TRP-120F-A-GY

FINISHES:

FURNITURE



HANDLE



Suggested Combinations for M-Line Countertop Basins, Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

COMPOSITION M-LINE A - Single Vanity Unit - 600 x 485 x 300 mm



BASIN: BDS-MLI-715-MB
COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S060-A-HET
FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-V062-HET

COMPOSITION M-LINE B - Combination of Vanity Units - 1200 x 970 x 300 mm



BASIN: BDS-MLI-R702-MW (x2)
COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-C120-CA
FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-V065-MW (x2)

COMPOSITION M-LINE C - Combination of Different Sized Vanity & Storage Unit - 1400 x 970 x 300 mm



BASIN: BDS-MLI-702LR-MW
COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S180-A-SGH
FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-V081-SGH
BDF-MLI-062-SGH

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
with Side Waste Hole
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
610 x 340 x 110 mm



BDS-MLI-702LR-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
600 x 340 x 110 mm



BDS-MLI-703-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
600 x 370 x 140 mm



BDS-MLI-704-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
with Tap Ledge
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
600 x 420 x 130 mm



BDS-MLI-715-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 390 x 245 mm



Suitable to use with Concealed Basin
Mixers only

BDS-MLI-R702-XXX

WH, MW

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Waste
480 x 370 x 150 mm



BDS-MLI-201-MW

Matt White

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

NEW

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
367 x 540 x 345 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-MLI-320-A-XXX

WH, MW

NEW

Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover



BDS-MLI-330SW-XXX

WH, MW

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MW
Matt White



MB
Matt Black





MEZZANINE

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
450 x 380 x 125 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-STR-702-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
600 x 380 x 125 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-STR-703-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Porcelain Countertop
For use with Mezzanine Vanity Unit



BDF-MEZ-C085-XXX

866 x 505 x 18 mm
TAM, YNM

BDF-MEZ-C120-XXX

1216 x 508 x 18 mm
TAM, YNM

BDF-MEZ-C160-XXX

1716 x 505 x 18 mm
TAM, YNM

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
without Countertop
with One Pull Out Drawer
Soft Close Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
Matt Black



BDF-MEZ-V085-A-MB
BDF-MEZ-V120-A-MB

850 x 500 x 360 mm
1200 x 500 x 360 mm

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
350 x 550 x 285 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-STR-320-XXX

WH, MB

BFK-UNI110-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 285 mm



BDS-STR-400-XXX

WH, MB

BFK-UNI110-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Rimless Back to Wall WC
suitable for Wall Outlet
350 x 550 x 420 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-STR-360-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-STR-330R-C-XXX

WH, MB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

SANITARYWARE



PORCELAIN COUNTERTOP





Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
500 x 378 x 380 mm



BDS-MEZ-704-XXX

BS, TI

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
500 x 378 x 380 mm

NEW



BDS-MEZ-714-XXX

BS, TI



recommended mixers Mezzanine (Pages 176-179)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS

Brushed
Stainless Steel



TI

Titanium





STUDIO 316

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 145 mm



Recommended waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-STU-705-WH

White

Porcelain Countertop
Light Concrete Matt



BDF-STU-C060-LCM
BDF-STU-C080-LCM
BDF-STU-C100-LCM
BDF-STU-C120-LCM
BDF-STU-C140-LCM
BDF-STU-C160-LCM

605 x 465 x 19 mm
805 x 465 x 19 mm
1005 x 465 x 19 mm
1205 x 465 x 19 mm
1405 x 465 x 19 mm
1605 x 465 x 19 mm



Integrated Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
without Waste
450 x 250 x 130 mm
Matt White



Integrated Wash Basin
with Overflow
without Waste
610 x 465 x 170 mm
White



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Door
Integrated 90° Handle
Soft Close Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
444 x 247 x 520 mm



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Drawer
Integrated 90° Handle
Soft Close Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
596 x 460 x 450 mm



BDS-STU-711-MW

Integrated Wash Basin

BDS-STU-703-WH
BDS-STU-713-WH

Integrated Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole

BDF-STU-V045-XXX

Vanity Unit
MN, MW, SGY, OAK

BDF-STU-V060-XXX

Vanity Unit
MN, MW, SGY, OAK

Integrated Wash Basin
with Overflow
without Waste
810 x 465 x 171 mm
White



NEW

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Drawer
Integrated 90° Handle
Soft Close Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
796 x 460 x 450 mm



Wall Mounted Open Shelving Unit
3 Wooden Shelves
200 x 450 x 460 mm



BDS-STU-304-WH
BDS-STU-314-WH
BDS-STU-324LH-WH
BDS-STU-324RH-WH

Integrated Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
2 Tap Holes - Left Hand
2 Tap Holes - Right Hand

Wall Mounted Open Shelving Unit
3 Wooden Shelves
200 x 450 x 460 mm

BDF-STU-V080-XXX

Vanity Unit
MN, MW, SGY, OAK

BDF-STU-VS020-A-XXX

MN, MW, SGY, OAK

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



TEATRO

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with Integrated Ceramic Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with 2 Pull-out Drawers
Soft Close Mechanism
with Chrome Handles
800 x 450 x 540 mm



BDF-TEA-V080S-XXX

BL, GR

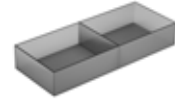
Vanity Unit Handle (Optional)
328 x 16 x 20 mm
Per Piece



BDF-TEA-350-XXX

NB, MB, SBZ

Universal Drawer Organizer
Smoke



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm
303 x 164 x 50 mm
303 x 203 x 50 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

VANITY UNIT



BL Blue
GR Green

HANDLE



NB Brushed Nickel
MB Matt Black
SBZ Soft Bronze



Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
607 x 407 x 119 mm



Recommended waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-COR-716-XXX

WH, MW

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
560 x 360 x 145 mm



Recommended waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-COR-705-XXX

WH, MW

Rimless Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
365 x 610 x 405 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
with Dual Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply
378 x 135 x 420 mm
White

BDS-TEA-345-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

BDS-TEA-331R-C-WH

Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover

Rimless Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
365 x 610 x 405 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
with **Touchless** Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply
378 x 135 x 420 mm
White

BDS-TEA-345-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-TL326-WH

Touchless Cistern

BDS-TEA-331R-C-WH

Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
with BAGNODESIGN Tornadic Flush
with Fixing Kit
365 x 540 x 350 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-COR-60201 I-C-XXX

WH, MW

Soft Close Wrap Over Seat and Cover
for Rimless Wall Mounted WC



BDS-COR-701024-D-XXX

WH, MW

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover
for Rimless Wall Mounted WC



BDS-COR-330S-E-WH

White

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MW
Matt
White



recommended mixers Teatro (Pages 192-195)



Integrated Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
610 x 395 x 170 mm
White



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with Chrome Handles
with 2 Pull-out Drawers
600 x 383 x 540 mm



Integrated Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
810 x 395 x 170 mm
White



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with Chrome Handles
with 2 Pull-out Drawers
800 x 383 x 540 mm



BDS-ZEP-713-WH

Integrated Wash Basin

BDS-ZEP-714-WH

Integrated Wash Basin

BDF-ZEP-V060-XXX

Vanity Unit
WH, GGR

BDF-ZEP-V080-XXX

Vanity Unit
WH, GGR

Porcelain Countertop



Wall Mounted **Storage** Unit
with Chrome Handles
with 2 Pull-out Drawers
600 x 383 x 540 mm



BDF-ZEP-C080-XXX

800 x 390 x 12 mm
GY, ST, WH

BDF-ZEP-C120-XXX

1200 x 390 x 12 mm
GY, ST, WH

BDF-ZEP-C160-XXX

1600 x 390 x 12 mm
GY, ST, WH

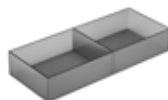
BDF-ZEP-C180-XXX

1800 x 390 x 12 mm
GY, ST, WH

BDF-ZEP-060-XXX

WH, GGR

Universal Drawer Organizer
303 x 122 x 50 mm
Smoke



Vanity Unit Handle (Optional)
223 x 28 x 8 mm
Per Piece



BDF-UNI-DO1-SM
BDF-UNI-DO2-SM
BDF-UNI-DO3-SM

303 x 122 x 50 mm
303 x 164 x 50 mm
303 x 203 x 50 mm

BDF-ZEP-350-MB

Matt Black

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

PORCELAIN COUNTERTOP

VANITY UNIT



GY
Matt
Grey



ST
Marble
Statuario



WH
Matt
White



WH
White



GGR
Satin
Green

Suggested Combinations for Zephyr Basins, Countertops, Vanity & Storage Units

COMPOSITION ZEPHYR A

Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-ZEP-713-WH
 FURNITURE: BDF-ZEP-V060-WH
 HANDLE: BDF-ZEP-350-MB (x2)

COMPOSITION ZEPHYR B

Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-VIT-701-WH
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ZEP-C080-ST
 FURNITURE: BDF-ZEP-V080-GGR
 HANDLE: BDF-ZEP-350-MB (x2)

COMPOSITION ZEPHYR C

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units



BASIN: BDS-VIT-701-WH (x2)
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ZEP-C160-WH
 FURNITURE: BDF-ZEP-V080-WH (x2)

COMPOSITION ZEPHYR D

Combination of Two (2) Storage Units & One (1) Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-VIT-701-MB
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-ZEP-C180-ST
 FURNITURE: BDF-ZEP-060-GGR (x2)
 BDF-ZEP-V060-GGR
 HANDLE: BDF-ZEP-350-MB (x6)

Ceramic Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
600 x 445 x 175 mm
White



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

BDS-ZEP-104-WH

Wash Basin

BDS-ZEP-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

BDS-X10-120-WH

Full Pedestal

BFK-UNII-KIT

Fixing Kit

Ceramic Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
500 x 400 x 350 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

BDS-ZEP-716-XXX

MW, MB

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
370 x 665 x 410 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
with Dual Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply
378 x 135 x 420 mm
White

Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-ZEP-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
370 x 665 x 410 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
with **Touchless** Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply
378 x 135 x 420 mm
White

Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-ZEP-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-TL326-WH

Touchless Cistern

Back to Wall WC
with Fixing Kit
365 x 560 x 500 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-ZEP-350-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
365 x 360 x 400 mm



BDS-ZEP-410-WH

White

Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
360 x 525 x 355 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

BDS-ZEP-300-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-ZEP-330S-C-WH

White



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 188-191)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MW
Matt White



MB
Matt Black

VITESSE

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
450 x 450 x 140 mm



BDS-VIT-702-WH

White

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
500 x 400 x 140 mm



BDS-VIT-704-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
480 x 370 x 135 mm



BDS-VIT-202-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
480 x 320 x 140 mm

NEW



BDS-VIT-201-MW

Matt White

Ceramic Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
530 x 360 x 120 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT
for Wall Installation)



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-VIT-701-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MW
Matt White



MB
Matt Black



Rimless Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
with BAGNODESIGN Tornadic Flush
365 x 560 x 342 mm



Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
365 x 560 x 317 mm



BDS-VIT-320-A-XXX

Wall Mounted WC
WH, MW, MB

BDS-VIT-330S-D-XXX

Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover
WH, MW, MB

BDS-VIT-400-A-XXX

WH, MB, MW

Rimless Back to Wall WC
suitable for Wall Outlet
with BAGNODESIGN Tornadic Flush
with Fixing Kit
365 x 565 x 420 mm



Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
360 x 560 x 420 mm



BDS-VIT-360-XXX

Back to Wall WC
WH, MW, MB

BDS-VIT-330S-C-XXX

Soft Close Seat & Cover
WH, MW, MB

BDS-VIT-410-XXX

WH, MW, MB

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
360 x 670 x 412 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
with Dual Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply
380 x 148 x 410 mm

BDS-VIT-340-A-XXX

Close Coupled WC
WH, MW, MB

BDS-VIT-326-XXX

Close Coupled Cistern
WH, MW, MB

BDS-VIT-330S-C-XXX

Soft Close Seat & Cover
WH, MW, MB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MW
Matt White



MB
Matt Black



recommended mixers Vitesse (Pages 180-183)

SENATOR

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
Dia. 495 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-702-WH

White

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
560 x 420 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-701-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
600 x 500 x 185 mm
White



AQS-SEN-103-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin

AQS-SEN-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

AQS-SEN-110-WH

Full Pedestal

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
360 x 550 x 360 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

AQS-SEN-300-WH

White

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
360 x 550 x 405 mm



Requires a Seat & Cover

AQS-SEN-350-WH

White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



AQS-SEN-330-C-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover
for Back to Wall WC



BDS-COR-330S-C-WH

White

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
370 x 680 x 405 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
with Dual Flush Chrome Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply
380 x 175 x 400 mm
White

Requires a Seat & Cover

AQS-SEN-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQS-SEN-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern



Integrated Ceramic Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
610 x 465 x 170 mm
White



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with 2 Pull-out Drawers
Soft Close Mechanism
600 x 453 x 534 mm



AQS-ENV-713-WH

Integrated Wash Basin

AQE-ENV-V060-XXX

Vanity Unit
WH,ASH

Integrated Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
810 x 465 x 170 mm
White



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with 2 Pull-out Drawer
Soft Close Mechanism
800 x 453 x 534 mm



AQS-ENV-714-WH

Integrated Wash Basin

AQE-ENV-V080-XXX

Vanity Unit
WH,ASH

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
370 x 525 x 360 mm
White

NEW



AQE-ATT-320-A-WH

Rimless WC

AQE-ATT-330S-C-WH

Slim Soft Close Seat & Cover

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

- 298 ALPINE
- 305 ALPINE SEMI-INSET
- 306 MARBLE
- 309 MURANO GLASS
- 310 RESIN
- 311 METAL
- 312 COMPOSITE STONE
- 313 CONCRETE
- 314 BAGNOQUARTZ
- 320 CERAMIC
- 328 CERAMIC UNDERCOUNTER
- 330 SEMI-RECESSED
- 330 SEMI-INSET
- 331 COUNTERTOPS / SHELVES



Installed in many of the world's most prestigious hotels, restaurants, bars and residential developments, BAGNODESIGN basins are specified for their aesthetic, distinctive and highly durable qualities.

Feature washbasins are crafted from unique materials such as BAGNOQUARTZ, Murano glass, resin, solid marble and stainless steel. In addition, stylish ceramic basins, which range from countertop vessels to semi-recessed, wall-mounted undercounter versions in a choice of shapes and sizes.

A custom, one-of-a-kind addition is the modular Alpine basin and countertop collection, crafted on-site in our Slab Fabrication facility from a choice of 19 porcelain slab tiles and industrial-grade Wedi board, ensuring a durable design for even high-traffic washrooms.

Balance the look with countertops destined to host a double basin, as a shelving option, or as a stunning dressing room table.





MADE IN THE EMIRATES











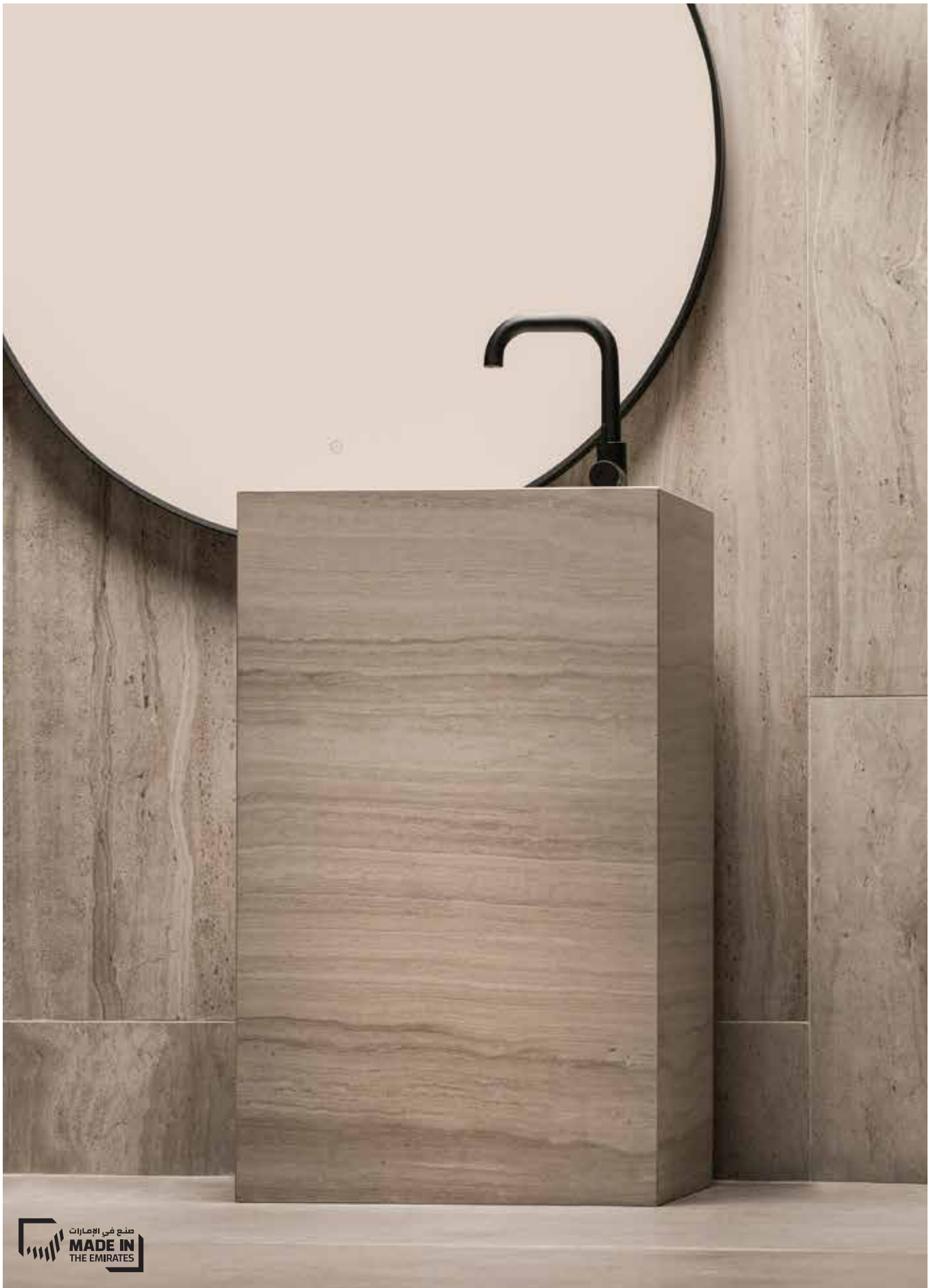
As the leading provider of custom precision cutting services in the UAE, we expertly produce unique solutions from a wide variety of tiles and slabs to your exact specifications. A bespoke finish from first cut to final install.

Many of our products are recognised with the 'Made in the Emirates' Mark. One-of-a-kind solutions tailored to your requirements, crafted by our in-house skilled artisans. With a high supply of luxury tiles and slabs readily available at our Jebel Ali warehouse, we guarantee a fast turnaround of custom solutions, from design selection to delivery.



WHAT WE OFFER

-  Bathroom Counters
-  Bespoke Kitchens (with Installation Services)
-  Cut-To-Size
-  Steps
-  Skirtings
-  Grooving on Tiles
-  Mosaics
-  Bespoke Designs



Verbier

Freestanding Wash Basin with Ledge 100 mm without Overflow
400 x 500 x 840 mm



BDS-VER-501-XXX
BDS-VER-511-XXX
BDS-VER-531-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Meribel

Freestanding Wash Basin without Overflow
500 x 400 x 840 mm



BDS-MER-501-XXX

No Tap Hole

Verbier

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with **Left Hand Bowl** without Overflow
700 x 375 x 388 mm



Requires Bracket BDF-ALP-351-GY and BFK-BASIN-KIT for Installation

BDS-VER-702-LFT-XXX
BDS-VER-712-LFT-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole

Verbier

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with **Right Hand Bowl** without Overflow
700 x 375 x 388 mm



Requires Bracket BDF-ALP-351-GY and BFK-BASIN-KIT for Installation

BDS-VER-702-RHT-XXX
BDS-VER-712-RHT-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole

Support Bracket
40 x 300 x 91 mm
Single Piece



BDF-ALP-351-GY

Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4" 80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.



Porcelain Finishes on page 303 (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

ALPINE

Chamonix
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-CHA-701-XXX

No Tap Hole

Tignes
Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
without Overflow



Requires 2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-TIG-701-XXX
BDS-TIG-711-XXX
BDS-TIG-731-XXX

800 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-TIG-702-XXX
BDS-TIG-712-XXX
BDS-TIG-732-XXX

1050 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

St. Moritz
Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with **Left Hand Bowl**
without Overflow



Requires 2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-STM-701-LFT-XXX
BDS-STM-711-LFT-XXX
BDS-STM-731-LFT-XXX

800 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-STM-702-LFT-XXX
BDS-STM-712-LFT-XXX
BDS-STM-732-LFT-XXX

1050 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

St. Moritz
Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with **Right Hand Bowl**
without Overflow



Requires 2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-STM-701-RHT-XXX
BDS-STM-711-RHT-XXX
BDS-STM-731-RHT-XXX

800 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-STM-702-RHT-XXX
BDS-STM-712-RHT-XXX
BDS-STM-732-RHT-XXX

1050 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Alpine
Wall Mounted Sloped Wash Basin
with **Left Hand Bowl**
without Overflow
1200 x 475 x 200 mm



Requires 2x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-ALP-S701-LFT-XXX

No Tap Hole

Alpine
Wall Mounted Sloped Wash Basin
with **Right Hand Bowl**
without Overflow
1200 x 475 x 200 mm



Requires 2x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY

BDS-ALP-S701-RHT-XXX

No Tap Hole

Support Bracket
52 x 400 x 120 mm
Per Piece



BDF-ALP-350-GY

Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

Porcelain Finishes on page 303 (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Zermatt

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with **Left Hand Bowl** without Overflow
1400 x 475 x 170 mm

Requires 3x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-ZER-701-LFT-XXX
BDS-ZER-711-LFT-XXX
BDS-ZER-731-LFT-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Zermatt

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with **Right Hand Bowl** without Overflow
1400 x 475 x 170 mm

Requires 3x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-ZER-701-RHT-XXX
BDS-ZER-711-RHT-XXX
BDS-ZER-731-RHT-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Megeve

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Central Bowl without Overflow

Requires 3x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-MEG-701-XXX
BDS-MEG-711-XXX
BDS-MEG-731-XXX

1400 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Bormio

Wall Mounted Triple Bowl Wash Basin without Overflow

Requires 4x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-BOR-707-XXX
BDS-BOR-717-XXX
BDS-BOR-737-XXX

2300 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Courchevel

Wall Mounted Double Bowl Wash Basin without Overflow

Requires 3x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-COU-702-XXX
BDS-COU-712-XXX
BDS-COU-732-XXX

1400 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-COU-703-XXX
BDS-COU-713-XXX
BDS-COU-733-XXX

1600 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-COU-705-XXX
BDS-COU-715-XXX
BDS-COU-735-XXX

2000 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-COU-707-XXX
BDS-COU-717-XXX
BDS-COU-737-XXX

2300 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Support Bracket
52 x 400 x 120 mm
Per Piece



BDF-ALP-350-GY

Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

Porcelain Finishes on page 303 (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)





Porcelain Material - Tile Thickness 6 - 6.5 mm



BG
Flow Beige Matt



LGY
Flow Light Grey Matt



PSI
Pietra Silk Matt



BI
Timeline Bianco Matt



BGM
Massa Beige Matt



MGY
Widegres Grey Stone Matt



CAM
Camouflage Matt



AON
Alma Onice Matt



CBG
Art Concrete Beige Matt



AMA
Amazonite Matt



COR
Oxide Corten Matt



TCR
Travertine Crema Matt



TUN
Tundra Matt



WRH
Reverso White Matt



IGM
Iskra Irish Green Matt



YNM
Yamuna Matt



SNR
Serena Natural Matt



SP
Statuario Premium Matt

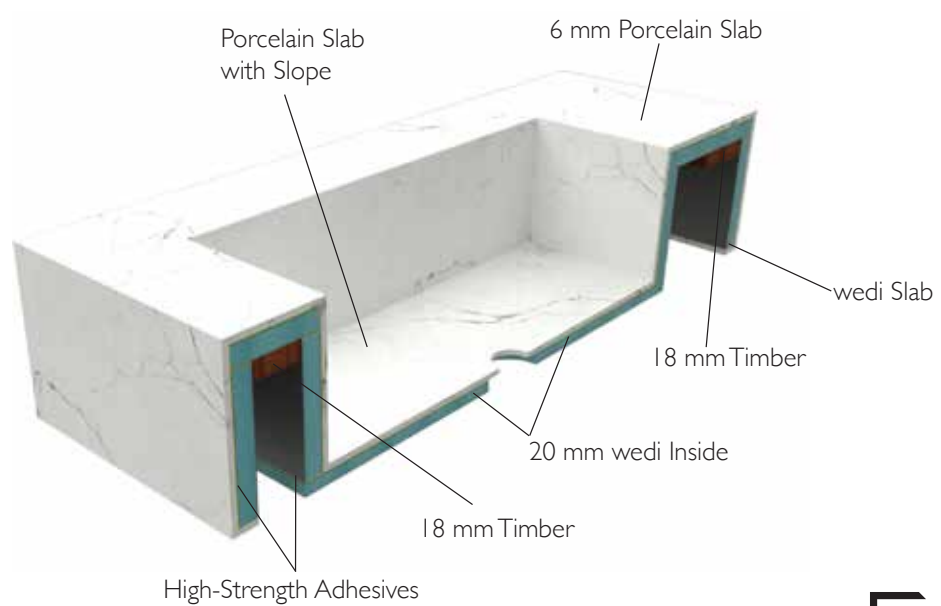


ONX
Onyx Light Matt

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

SECTIONAL DETAILS

Wedi Core
Porcelain Slab Surface
without Overflow



ALPINE

Wall Mounted Trough Wash Basin with Waste Cover without Tap Ledge without Overflow



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-ALP-TRO-080-XXX	800 x 485 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-120-XXX	1200 x 485 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-160-XXX	1600 x 485 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-200-XXX	2000 x 485 x 185 mm COR, SA

Required Brackets for Trough Wash Basin without Tap Ledge
2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 800 mm
3x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 1200 / 1600 / 2000 mm

Wall Mounted Trough Wash Basin with Waste Cover with Tap Ledge without Overflow



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-XXX	800 x 505 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-XXX	1200 x 505 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-XXX	1600 x 505 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-XXX	2000 x 505 x 185 mm COR, SA

Required Fixing Kit for Trough Wash Basin with Tap Ledge
2x BFK-BASIN-KIT for 800 mm
4x BFK-BASIN-KIT for 1200 / 1600 / 2000 mm

NEW

Wall Mounted Trough Sloped Wash Basin with Waste Cover without Tap Ledge without Overflow



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-ALP-TRO-S060-XXX	600 x 485 x 200 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-S120-XXX	1200 x 485 x 200 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-S180-XXX	1800 x 485 x 200 mm COR, SA

Required Brackets for Trough Sloped Wash Basin without Tap Ledge
2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 600 / 1200 mm
3x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 1800 mm

PORCELAIN FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



COR
Oxide Corten
Matt



SA
Sand Matt



Alpine

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
700 x 380 x 175 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-



BDS-ALP-701-XXX

AON, AZM, SBN, TUN

Alpine

Porcelain Countertop
for Semi-Inset Wash Basin
1200 x 500 x 170 mm

Required Brackets
2x BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDF-ALP-FC120-I-XXX

COR, HNM, TAM, WRH

PORCELAIN FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

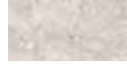
WASH BASIN



AON
Alma Onice
Matt



AZM
Azure Matt



SBN
Sassiepietre
Bianco Matt



TUN
Tundra Matt

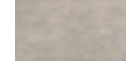
COUNTERTOP



COR
Oxide Corten
Matt



HNM
Henna Matt



TAM
Maxxi Taupe
Matt



WRH
Reverso White
Matt





| Orology

Orology

Marble Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 480 x 850 mm

NEW



BDS-ORO-501-CV

Calacatta Viola

Taormina

Marble Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
440 x 440 x 860 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-



BDS-TAO-450-XXX

TR, BMK

Bristol

Marble Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 450 x 850 mm

NEW



BDS-BIS-501-ACR

Arabescato Corchia

Chiasso

Marble Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Cut-out
with Waste
Dia. 400 x 850 mm

NEW



BDS-CHS-501C-XXX

AV, GPR

Bristol

Marble Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 400 x 180 mm

NEW



BDS-BIS-705-ACR

Arabescato Corchia

Chiasso

Marble Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 400 x 140 mm

NEW



BDS-CHS-701-XXX

AV, GPR, PLR

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Basins on this page do not have tap holes.

For Basin Waste finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



TR
Travertine



BMK
Black
Marquine

NEW



ACR
Arabescato
Corchia

NEW



AV
Arabescato
Vagli

NEW



GPR
Grigio
Perla

NEW



PLR
Port
Laurent

NEW



CV
Calacatta
Viola



| Catania

Cagliari

Marble Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Waste and Waste Cover
600 x 380 x 130 mm



Travertine

BDS-CAG-600-TR

Catania

Marble Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Waste and Waste Cover
600 x 400 x 130 mm



Travertine

BDS-CAT-600-TR

Sorrento

Marble Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Waste and Waste Cover
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



Travertine

BDS-SOR-400-TR

Puglia

Marble Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste Cover
without Waste
500 x 353 x 125 mm



TR, BMK

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-302-

BDS-PGL-500-XXX

Capri

Marble Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste Cover
without Waste
Dia. 400 x 125 mm



Travertine

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-302-

BDS-CAP-400-TR

Genoa

Marble Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
440 x 440 x 125 mm



TR, BMK

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-GEN-440-XXX

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



TR
Travertine



BMK
Black Marquine

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Basins on this page do not have tap holes.

For Basin Waste finishes see page 498.

Murano Round
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 440 x 170 mm



BDS-MUR-440-XXX

AV,AM, BOR, DK

Murano Shallow
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 490 x 120 mm



BDS-MUR-490-XXX

AV,AM, NE,TU

Murano Clam Shell
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
510 x 540 x 130 mm



BDS-MUR-510-XXX

AV, SA, FOS

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



AV
Avorio



AM
Amber



BOR
Boreale



DK
Dark



NE
Nero



TU
Tuareg



SA
Sand



FOS
Fossili



| Murano Clam Shell • Fossili

RESIN

Bristol

Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 450 x 850 mm

Requires Waste Extension
BDP-WBB-EXT50- &
Pedestal Trap AQP-TRP-110-WH



BDS-BIS-501-XXX

GR, GXB

Bristol

Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 450 x 180 mm



BDS-BIS-701-XXX

GR, GXB

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



GR
Bottle
Green



GXB
Glalazy
Black



| Bristol

Mezzanine

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
500 x 378 x 380 mm



BDS-MEZ-704-XXX

BS, TI

Mezzanine

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
500 x 378 x 380 mm

NEW



BDS-MEZ-714-XXX

BS, TI

Stereo FM

Countertop Wash Basin
Stainless Steel
without Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 400 x 120 mm



BDS-SFM-701-XXX

NB, AN

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



TI
Titanium



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite





| Bristol

Bristol
Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 420 x 120 mm



BDS-BIS-704-XXX

CO,TBK,TER,TWH

Bristol
Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 405 x 160 mm



BDS-BIS-705-T-XXX

BK,WH

Bristol
Countertop Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
500 x 450 x 120 mm



BDS-BIS-707-XXX

CO,TBK,TER,TWH

Bristol
Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
600 x 300 x 110 mm



BDS-BIS-706-TBK

Black Terrazzo

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CO
Concrete



TBK / BK
Black
Terrazzo



TER
Terracotta



TWH / WH
Terrazzo
White

Ginza
Concrete Freestanding Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
with Bottle Trap Cut-out
Dia. 450 x 830 mm



BDS-GIN-511C-XXX

IKH, TBM, MDR

Ginza
Concrete Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 390 x 120 mm



BDS-GIN-701C-XXX

IKH, TBM, UBC, MDR

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



IKH
Imperial
Khaki



TBM
Tobiko
Matt



MDR
Madara



UBC
Urban
Confetti



| Ginza



| Orology



BASINS &
COUNTERTOPS

| Rigato

BAGNOQUARTZ

Rigato

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste and Waste Cover
Dia. 420 x 850 mm

Requires Waste Extension
BDP-WBB-EXT50- &
Pedestal Trap AQP-TRP-110-WH

NEW



BDS-RIG-501-MW

Matt White

Orology

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matching Basin Waste
Dia. 480 x 850 mm

Requires Waste Extension
BDP-WBB-EXT50- &
Pedestal Trap AQP-TRP-110-WH



BDS-ORO-501-XXX

MW, MB

Beach House

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
Dia. 450 x 850 mm



BDS-BCH-501-MW

Matt White

Beach House

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
400 x 400 x 900 mm



BDS-BCH-502-MW

Matt White

Bristol

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
Dia. 450 x 850 mm

Requires Waste Extension
BDP-WBB-EXT50- &
Pedestal Trap AQP-TRP-110-WH



BDS-BIS-702-MW

Matt White

Hokkaido

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
555 x 409 x 900 mm



BDS-HOK-501-MW

Matt White

Loft

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matching Basin Waste
Dia. 450 x 850 mm

Recommended Bottle Trap
BDP-BTR-120-ABDS-



BDS-LOF-501-XXX

MW, MB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



MW
Matt White



MB
Matt Black

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

Anello

Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 460 x 850 mm

Requires Waste Extension
BDP-WBB-EXT50- &
Pedestal Trap AQP-TRP-110-WH



BDS-ALO-501-XXX

MW, MB

Anello

Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Waste
Dia. 460 x 170 mm

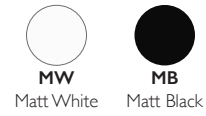


BDS-ALO-701-XXX

MW, MB

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BASINS &
COUNTERTOPS



| Anello

BAGNOQUARTZ

Java
Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matching Basin Waste
600 x 400 x 850 mm

Requires Waste Extension
BDP-WBB-EXT50- &
Pedestal Trap AQP-TRP-110-WH



MW, MB

Java
Freestanding Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matching Basin Waste
600 x 400 x 160 mm



MW, MB

BDS-JAV-501-XXX

BDS-JAV-701-XXX

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



MW
Matt White



MB
Matt Black



| Java

Beach House

Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
Dia. 420 x 130 mm



BDS-BCH-701-MW

Matt White

Beach House

Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
400 x 400 x 130 mm



BDS-BCH-702-MW

Matt White

Beach House

Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
600 x 360 x 150 mm



BDS-BCH-703-MW

Matt White

Beach House

Countertop Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Matt White Basin Waste
600 x 400 x 130 mm



BDS-BCH-704-MW

Matt White

M-Line

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Waste
480 x 370 x 150 mm



BDS-MLI-201-MW

Matt White

Vitesse

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste
480 x 320 x 140 mm



BDS-VIT-201-MW

Matt White

Harlem

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
in Bagnoquartz
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste Cover
603 x 340 x 165 mm



BDS-HAR-701-XXX

MW, MB

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



MW

Matt White



MB

Matt Black

CERAMIC

BASINS &
COUNTERTOPS



| Fonteyn

NEW

Fonteyn

Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
Dia. 460 x 850 mm



BDS-FTY-501-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

NEW

Fonteyn

Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
with Bottle Trap Cut-out
Dia. 460 x 850 mm



BDS-FTY-501C-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Studio 316

Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
without Waste
Dia. 460 x 830 mm



BDS-STU-501-WH

White

Studio 316

Freestanding Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
without Waste
Dia. 460 x 830 mm



BDS-STU-511-WH

White

Zero

Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
400 x 395 x 830 mm



BDS-ZER-501-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MB
Matt
Black



MC
Matt
Coffee



MGY
Matt
Grey



MTB
Matt
Tabasco



MW
Matt
White



| Hokkaido



| Carlyle / Mezzanine



Fonteyn
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
Dia. 420 x 130 mm

NEW



BDS-FTY-701-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Fonteyn
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
without Waste
600 x 350 x 130 mm

NEW



BDS-FTY-703-XXX

WH, MB, MC, MGY, MTB, MW

Orology
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 405 x 120 mm

Recommended Wastes
BDP-WBB-304-



BDS-CIR-101-XXX

WH, MB, MGY, MW, SA

Toko
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 450 x 120 mm

Recommended Wastes
BDP-WBB-304- /
ALC-PIL00643-CF



BDS-TOK-702-XXX

WH, MC, SA

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MB
Matt
Black



MC
Matt
Coffee



MGY
Matt
Grey



MTB
Matt
Tabasco



MW
Matt
White

NEW



SA
Sand

Carlyle
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
450 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-702-XXX

WH, MB, MW

Carlyle
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-703-XXX

WH, MB, MW

M-Line
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
with Side Waste Hole
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
610 x 340 x 110 mm



BDS-MLI-702LR-XXX

WH, MB, MW

M-Line
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
600 x 340 x 110 mm



BDS-MLI-703-XXX

WH, MB, MW

M-Line
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
600 x 370 x 140 mm



BDS-MLI-704-XXX

WH, MB, MW

M-Line
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
with Tap Ledge
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
600 x 420 x 130 mm



BDS-MLI-715-XXX

WH, MB, MW

Teatro
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
560 x 360 x 145 mm



BDS-COR-705-XXX

WH, MW

Teatro
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
607 x 407 x 119 mm



BDS-COR-716-XXX

WH, MW

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MB
Matt
Black



MW
Matt
White

CERAMIC

Hokkaido

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
600 x 350 x 135 mm



BDS-HOK-702-XXX

WH, MW

Botanical

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 410 x 130 mm



BDS-BOT-701-XXX

MW, BPK, FGR, MB

M-Line

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 390 x 245 mm



Suitable to use with Concealed
Basin Mixers only

BDS-MLI-R702-XXX

WH, MW

Monroe

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



BDS-MNR-702-XXX

BL, GR, WPL, PCR, GD, PL, MG, MP

Vitesse

Ceramic Countertop/Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
530 x 360 x 120 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT
for Wall Installation)

BDS-VIT-701-XXX

WH, MB, MW

Studio 316

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 145 mm



BDS-STU-705-WH

White

Madrid

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
with Overflow
Dia. 430 x 170 mm



BDS-MAD-701-WH

White

Bruges

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
590 x 410 x 145 mm



BDS-BRU-701-WH

White

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



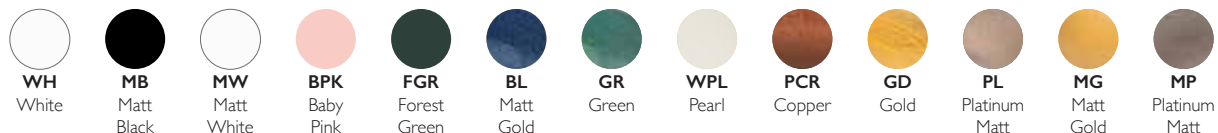
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Ginza
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 410 x 130 mm



White

BDS-GIN-701-WH

Ginza
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
610 x 385 x 135 mm



White

BDS-GIN-704-WH

Vitesse
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
450 x 450 x 140 mm



White

BDS-VIT-702-WH

Vitesse
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
500 x 400 x 140 mm



White

BDS-VIT-704-WH

Koy
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 200 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-304-

BDS-KOY-702-XXX

WH, MPK, MWR, PYL, BYL, DP, FRG, MB, MGY, MW

Koy
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
500 x 370 x 165 mm



WH, MW

BDS-KOY-704-XXX

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MPK
Matt Pink



MWR
Wild Rose



PYL
Primrose
Yellow



BYL
Buttercup
Yellow



DP
Dusty
Pink



FRG
Fern
Green



MB
Matt
Black



MGY
Matt
Grey



MW
Matt
White



| Remo II

Cube Rectangle
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
545 x 351 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-A-WH

White

Cube Square
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
405 x 405 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-104611-A-WH

White

Cube Soft
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
530 x 370 x 200 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-C-XXX

WH, MB, MW

Cube
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
565 x 375 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-5636-XXX

WH, MB, MW

Cube
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
800 x 400 x 210 mm



BDS-CUB-7040-WH

White

Stratos
Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
525 x 355 x 160 mm



BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH

White

Remo Round
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
Dia. 400 x 185 mm



BDS-REM-106511-B-WH

White

Remo II
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
565 x 410 x 200 mm



BDS-REM-105611-B-WH

White

Remo
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
690 x 400 x 220 mm



BDS-REM-601-WH

White

Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit
For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a template for the basin for sizing,
prior to cutting holes in the countertop.

Installation guide available on request.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



MB
Matt
Black



MW
Matt
White

SEMI-RECESSED

Smooth

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
with Overflow
550 x 470 x 155 mm
White



BDS-SMO-115547-A-WH
BDS-SMO-125547-A-WH
BDS-SMO-135547-A-WH

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Vitesse

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
480 x 370 x 135 mm



BDS-VIT-202-WH

White

Savoia

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
535 x 375 x 165 mm



BDS-SAV-101-WH

White

Madrid

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
with Overflow
Dia. 430 x 155 mm



BDS-MAD-201-WH

White

SEMI-INSET

Senator

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
Dia. 495 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-702-WH

White

Senator

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
560 x 420 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-701-WH

White

Zurich

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
800 x 400 x 50 mm



BDS-ZUR-701-MW

Matt White

Universal

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

COUNTERTOPS / SHELVES



| Alpine




















Countertops are a sleek solution for bathrooms that do not require storage. Wood effect infuses the warmth of nature into the bathroom, whilst stone and marble finishes can be found in our Alpine slab range. Handmade from porcelain slab tiles adorning a non-porous waterproof Wedi base, we bring you numerous bespoke options with the ability to coordinate your wall tiles to your basin and shelf for seamless coordination.

Vanity units and additional storage options are available in the Furniture & Sanitaryware section.





PORCELAIN FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

						
BG Flow Beige Matt	LGY Flow Light Grey Matt	PSI Pietra Silk Matt	BI Timeline Bianco Matt	BGM Massa Beige Matt	MGY Widegres Grey Stone Matt	CAM Camouflage Matt
						
AON Alma Onice Matt	CBG Art Concrete Beige Matt	AMA Amazzonite Matt	COR Oxide Corten Matt	TCR Travertine Crema Matt	TUN Tundra Matt	WRH Reverso White Matt
						
IGM Iskra Irish Green Matt	YNM Yamuna Matt	SNR Serena Natural Matt	SP Statuario Premium Matt	ONX Onyx Light Matt		

Alpine
Wall Mounted Porcelain Shelf
with Hidden Wall Support Brackets



BDF-ALP-FS060-XXX 600 x 150 x 51 mm
BDF-ALP-FS080-XXX 800 x 150 x 51 mm
BDF-ALP-FS100-XXX 1000 x 150 x 51 mm

Alpine
Wall Mounted Porcelain Shelf
with Hidden Wall Support Brackets



BDF-ALP-FS063-XXX 600 x 300 x 51 mm

Alpine
Wall Mounted Porcelain Countertop/ Shelf
with Wall Support Brackets



BDF-ALP-FS080-I-XXX 800 x 500 x 170 mm
BDF-ALP-FS105-I-XXX 1050 x 500 x 170 mm
BDF-ALP-FS120-I-XXX 1200 x 500 x 170 mm
BDF-ALP-FS140-I-XXX 1400 x 500 x 170 mm
BDF-ALP-FS180-I-XXX 1800 x 500 x 170 mm

Alpine
Wall Mounted Porcelain Countertop/ Shelf



Requires Support Brackets
BDF-TUS-400- or BDF-MET-451-A-

BDF-ALP-S080-I-XXX 800 x 500 x 55 mm
BDF-ALP-S105-I-XXX 1050 x 500 x 55 mm
BDF-ALP-S120-2-XXX 1200 x 500 x 55 mm
BDF-ALP-S140-3-XXX 1400 x 500 x 55 mm
BDF-ALP-S180-4-XXX 1800 x 500 x 55 mm

Support Bracket
430 x 30 x 200 mm
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-A-XXX NB, SS

Countertop Support Bracket
130 x 370 x 60 mm
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-TUS-400-XXX A-CP, GD, NB

Countertop Support Bracket
450 x 30 x 230 mm
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-A-XXX BS, PS, MB, MW, SBZ

Porcelain Finishes on page 332 (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

BRACKET FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BATHING & WELLNESS

- 336 SPA BATHS
- 347 RESIN FREESTANDING
- 348 MARBLE **NEW**
- 349 BAGNOQUARTZ
- 352 ACRYLIC FREESTANDING
- 354 ACRYLIC INSET
- 356 BATHTUB BACKRESTS
- 357 BATH SCREENS
- 358 BAGNOSPA - STEAM
- 360 BAGNOSPA SCENT DIFFUSERS
- 362 BAGNOSPA ACCESSORIES
- 364 ALPINE PLINTH BOXES FOR BATH MIXERS



Relax and rejuvenate with our signature bathtubs, custom whirlpools, steam room solutions and accessories that become the focal point of any bathroom.

Discover statement bathtubs in BAGNOQUARTZ, resin, and inset or freestanding acrylic, with many designs available to be custom fitted with a choice of spa systems. Relax and recharge with features like underwater lights, massaging body jets and the revolutionary MILK system, which pampers your skin with silky, oxygen-rich microbubbles.

We also offer bespoke steam rooms designed to fit any space. Specify every element down to the finest detail, from intuitive Wi-Fi controls to ambient lighting and tile finishes. For a truly personal touch, tiles can be precision-cut at our Slab Fabrication facility and cut into a one-of-a-kind mosaic design for the perfect steam room sanctuary.





BagnoSpa Ubud

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
with 2 Headrests
with Waste & Leg Set
1900 x 1400 x 630 mm



BDB-UBU-25190-WH
BDB-UBU-25190-MW

Inset Bathtub Only
White
Matt White

BDW-UBU-LST50-A-WH
BDW-UBU-LST50-A-MW

with Lightstream Whirlpool
White
Matt White

BDW-UBU-LUXS29M-A-WH
BDW-UBU-LUXS29M-A-MW

with Luxury SPA & Milk System
White
Matt White

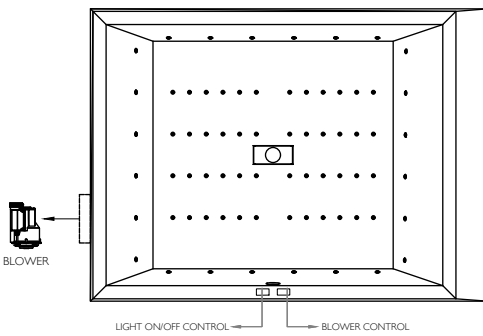
FINISHES:



White

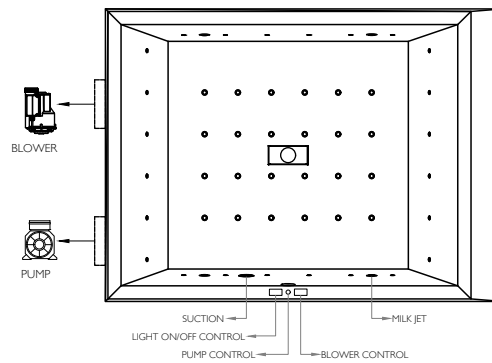


Matt White



System Lightstream

48 Nano Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Control Switch



Luxury SPA Whirlpool + Milk System

Luxury Spa System + Milk System with 24 Spa Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, Self Clean System, Dry Run Protection, 700-850W Blower, with Electronic Control Switch

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes.

All whirlpools require access panel and air ventilation. Relocation of pump and blower from right or left based on site condition (on special request from client).

All whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.

BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all installations.

* ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE CONTRACT AVAILABLE

BagnoSpa Sanur

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
with Headrest
with Waste & Leg Set
1800 x 1000 x 630 mm



BagnoSpa Sanur

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
with Headrest
with Waste & Leg Set
1900 x 900 x 630 mm



BDB-SAN-25180-WH
BDB-SAN-25180-MW

Inset Bathtub Only
White
Matt White

BDB-SAN-25190-WH
BDB-SAN-25190-MW

Inset Bathtub Only
White
Matt White

BDW-SAN-LST31-A-WH
BDW-SAN-LST31-A-MW

with Lightstream Whirlpool
White
Matt White

BDW-SAN-LST50-A-WH
BDW-SAN-LST50-A-MW

with Lightstream Whirlpool
White
Matt White

BDW-SAN-LUX29-A-WH
BDW-SAN-LUX29-A-MW

with Luxury SPA Whirlpool
White
Matt White

BDW-SAN-LUX59-A-WH
BDW-SAN-LUX59-A-MW

with Luxury SPA Whirlpool
White
Matt White

BagnoSpa Kuta

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
with Headrest
with Waste & Leg Set
1800 x 800 x 630 mm



BDB-KUT-25180-WH
BDB-KUT-25180-MW

Inset Bathtub Only
White
Matt White

BDW-KUT-LST50-A-WH
BDW-KUT-LST50-A-MW

with Lightstream Whirlpool
White
Matt White

BDW-KUT-LUX29-A-WH
BDW-KUT-LUX29-A-MW

with Luxury SPA Whirlpool
White
Matt White

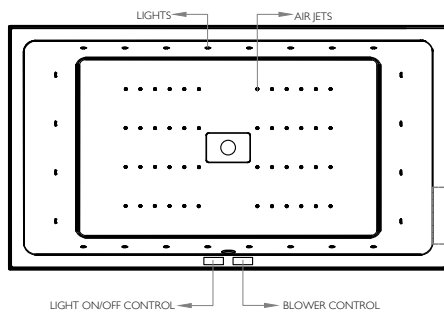
FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



White

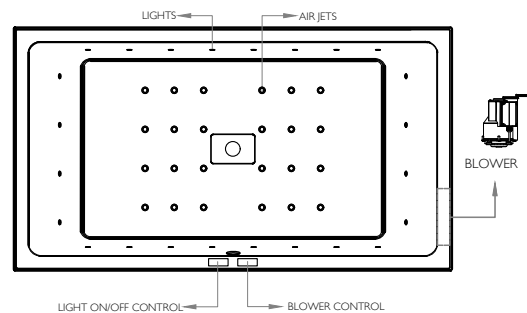


Matt White



System Lightstream

48 Nano Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Control Switch



System Luxury SPA

Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes.

All whirlpools require access panel and air ventilation. Relocation of pump and blower from right or left based on site condition (on special request from client).

All whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.

BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all installations.

* ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE CONTRACT AVAILABLE



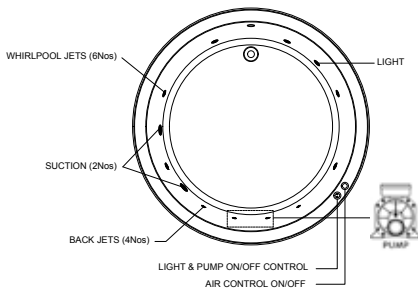
Como

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
Dia. 1700 x 470 mm
White

Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B- (Bath Pop-up Waste)

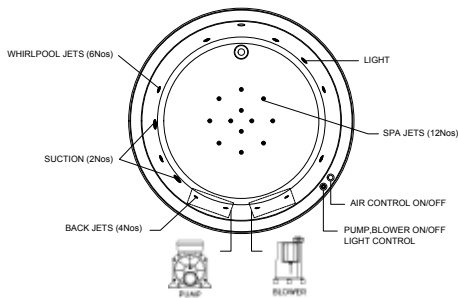
System 6BSF - Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 4 Back Jets, Underwater Lighting



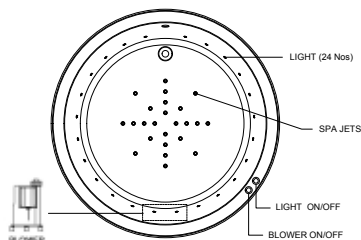
System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 4 Back Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



System LUXS19 - Luxury SPA

Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



BATHING & WELLNESS

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set
All whirlpools require access panel and air ventilation. Relocation of pump and blower from right or left based on site condition (on special request from client).
All whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all installations.
For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 502.
* ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE CONTRACT AVAILABLE

The revolutionary MILK treatment system, made to pamper your skin, leaving it feeling fresh, clean, and moisturised.

Consisting of 100 percent pure water and zero additives, the MILK system is designed to deliver an unparalleled wellness treatment. Miniscule oxygen-rich microbubbles cover your skin like a silk blanket for a truly rejuvenating experience, boosting the skin's absorption of oxygen, while an infusion of negative charged ions, which research indicates can increase serotonin levels in the brain, provides a crucial boost to overall wellbeing.





Garda
Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
2000 x 1400 x 455 mm
White

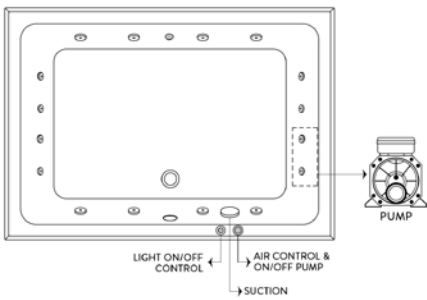
Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B- (Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-GAR-800-WH	Inset Bathtub
BDW-GAR-8C21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8C
BDW-GAR-8ESF21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8ESF
BDW-GAR-LUXS29-A-WH	with Luxury SPA Whirlpool
BDW-GAR-PLA20-A-WH	with Platinum Whirlpool
BDW-GAR-LUXS29M-A-WH	with Luxury SPA & Milk System
BDB-LEG-A 1150-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

BATHING & WELLNESS

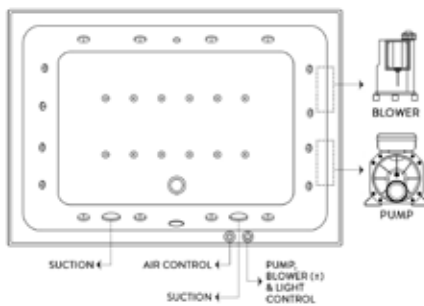
System 8C - Deluxe Whirlpool

8 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



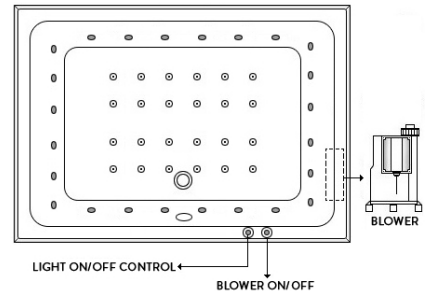
System 8ESF - Deluxe SPA

8 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



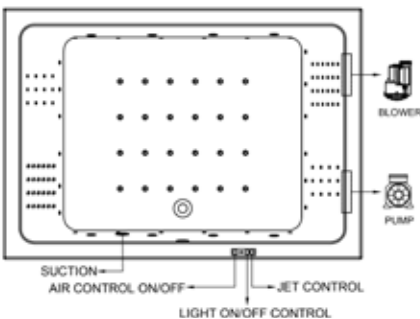
System Luxury SPA

Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



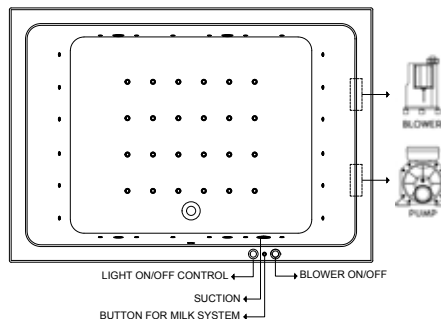
System Platinum

Luxury SPA System with 8 Midi Jets, 72 Nano Jets, 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



Luxury SPA Whirlpool + Milk System

Luxury Spa System + Milk System with 24 Spa Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, Self Clean System, Dry Run Protection, 700-850W Blower, with Electronic Control Switch



All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set
 All whirlpools require access panel and air ventilation. Relocation of pump and blower from right or left based on site condition (on special request from client).
 All whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.
 BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all installations.
 For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 502.
 * ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE CONTRACT AVAILABLE

SPA BATHS

Smooth

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
2000 x 1100 x 420 mm
White

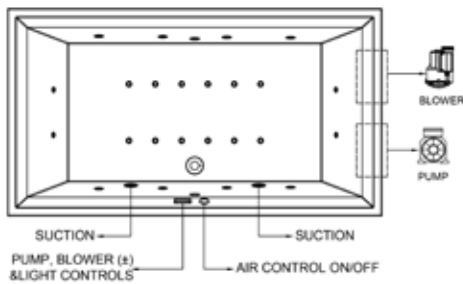
Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-90U-B- (Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-SMO-25200-B-WH	Inset Bathtub
BDW-SMO-8ESF2I-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8ESF
BDW-SMO-LUXS29M-A-WH	with Luxury SPA & Milk System
BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

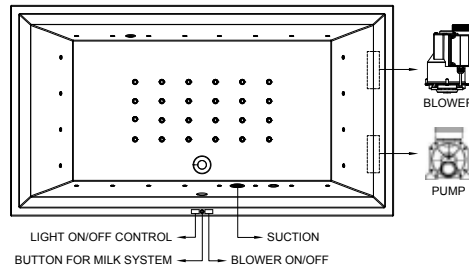
System 8ESF - Deluxe SPA

8 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets,
Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet
Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



Luxury SPA Whirlpool + Milk System

Luxury Spa System + Milk System with 24
Spa Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, Self Clean
System, Dry Run Protection, 700-850W
Blower, with Electronic Control Switch



All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set

All whirlpools require access panel and air ventilation. Relocation of pump and blower from right or left based on site condition (on special request from client).

All whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.

BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all installations.

For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 502.

* ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE CONTRACT AVAILABLE





Corsair Oval

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
1900 x 1200 x 480 mm
White

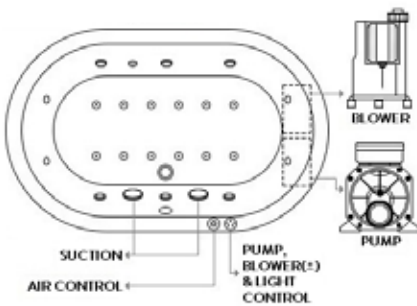
Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B- (Bath Pop-up Waste)

- BDB-COR-55190-B-WH
- BDW-COR-6ESF51-A-WH
- BDW-COR-8ESF51-A-WH
- BDW-COR-LUXS59-A-WH
- BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

Inset Bathtub
with Whirlpool System 6ESF
with Whirlpool System 8ESF
with Luxury SPA Whirlpool
Leg Set
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

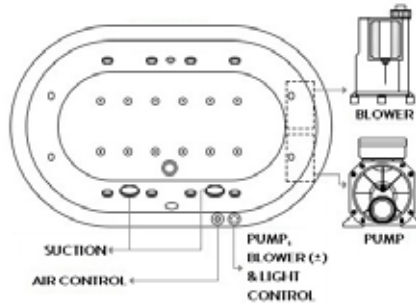
System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



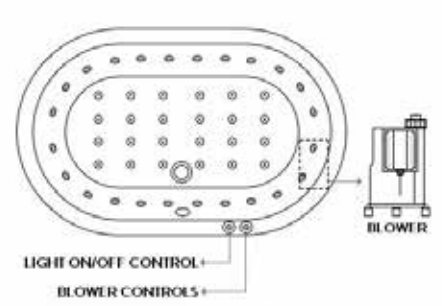
System 8ESF - Deluxe Spa

8 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



System LUXSPA - Luxury Spa

Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set
All whirlpools require access panel and air ventilation. Relocation of pump and blower from right or left based on site condition (on special request from client).
All whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all installations.
For additional BAGNODESIGN BathWaste options see page 502.
* ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE CONTRACT AVAILABLE



SPA BATHS

Corsair Grande

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
1800 x 1000 x 420 mm
White



Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-90U-B- (Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-COR-G880-WH	Inset Bathtub
BDW-COR-G6A20-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A
BDW-COR-G6B21-WH	with Whirlpool System 6B
BDW-COR-G6E21-WH	with Whirlpool System 6E
BDW-COR-G6ESF21-WH	with Whirlpool System 6ESF
BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

BATHING &
WELLNESS

System 6A - Standard Whirlpool

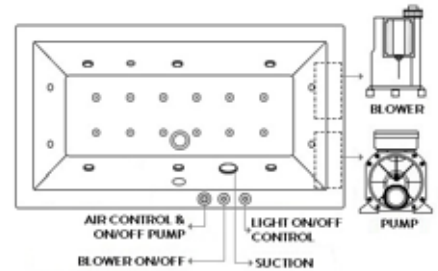
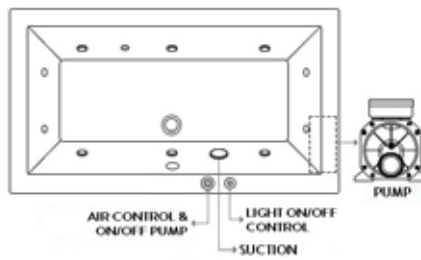
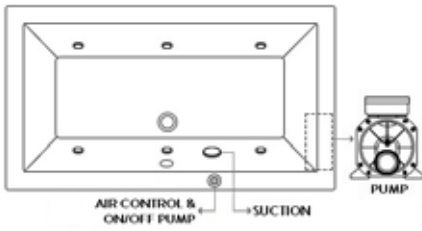
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch

System 6B - Deluxe Whirlpool

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting

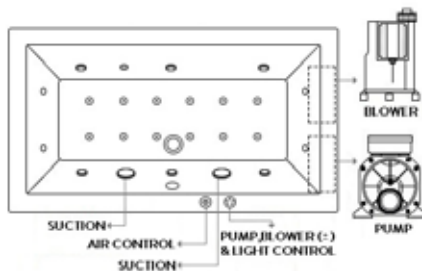
System 6E - Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bathtub Base

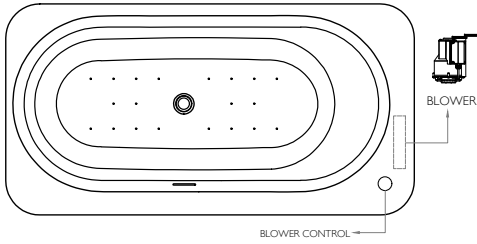


System 6ESF - Deluxe Spa

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, 12 Spa Air Jets on the Bathtub Base, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set
All whirlpools require access panel and air ventilation. Relocation of pump and blower from right or left based on site condition (on special request from client).
All whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all installations.
For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 502.
* ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE CONTRACT AVAILABLE



Oblique
Inset Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Waste
1800 x 930 x 520 mm
Matt White



Invisible Spa System

20 Invisible Air jets with Electronic Control Switch,
On/Off Controls

BDB-OBQ-780D-MW

BDW-OBQ-INV20-A-MW

Inset Bathtub Only

with Invisible Spa Whirlpool



BATHING &
WELLNESS

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set
All whirlpools require access panel and air ventilation. Relocation of pump and blower from right or left based on site condition (on special request from client).
All whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all installations.
For additional BAGNODESIGN BathWaste options see page 502.
* ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE CONTRACT AVAILABLE

SPA BATHS

Hokkaido

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Tap Ledge
with Overflow
with Waste
1700 x 800 x 530 mm
Matt White



Recommended Waste
BDB-DRN5-A-

BDB-HOK-870-MW

Freestanding Bathtub

BDW-HOK-LUXS59-A-MW

with Luxury SPA Whirlpool

Urban

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub
with Tap Ledge
with White Overflow
with White Push Type Bath Waste
1780 x 840 x 580 mm
White



BDB-URB-53179-A-WH

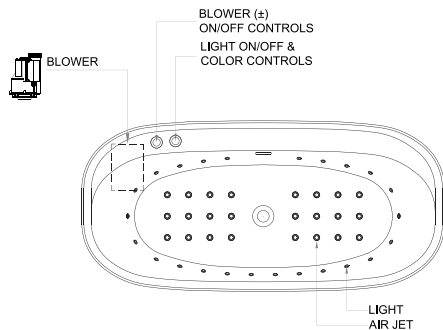
Freestanding Bathtub

BDW-URB-LST50-A-WH

with Lightstream Whirlpool

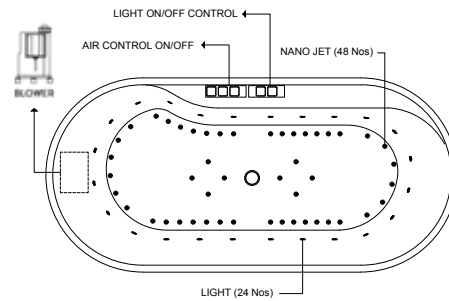
System Luxury SPA

Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights,
with Electronic Touch Controls



System Lightstream

48 Nano Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Control
Switch



BATHING &
WELLNESS



All whirlpools require access panel and air ventilation. Relocation of pump and blower from right or left based on site condition (on special request from client).

All whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.

BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all installations.

For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 502.

* ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE CONTRACT AVAILABLE

Bristol
 Freestanding Bathtub
 without Overflow
 with Chrome Bath Waste
 1683 x 803 x 550 mm



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



GR

Bottle Green



GXB

Galaxy Black

BDB-BIS-870-XXX

GR, GXB

For other bath waste finishes see page 502.



MARBLE **NEW**

Tuscany
Marble Freestanding Bathtub
with Waste
1750 x 750 x 530 mm



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ACR
Arabescato
Corchia



AV
Arabescato
Vagli



BCA
Bianco
Carrara



CCT
Classic Clear
Travertin



GPR
Grigio
Perla



NMQ
Nero
Marquinia



PLR
Port
Laurent

BDB-TUS-875-XXX

ACR, AV, BCA, CCT, GPR, NMQ, PLR

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.



| Tuscany



BATHING &
WELLNESS



BAGNOQUARTZ

NEW

Fonteyn 1950
Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Matt White Bath Waste
1700 x 800 x 550 mm



BDB-FTY-870-MW

Matt White

NEW

Fonteyn Classic
Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Matt White Bath Waste
1800 x 850 x 570 mm



BDB-FTY-880-MW

Matt White

NEW

Carlyle
Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Matt White Bath Waste
1750 x 800 x 620 mm



BDB-CRL-875-MW

Matt White

BATHING &
WELLNESS



| Fonteyn 1950

Nara

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Matching Bath Waste
1700 x 750 x 580 mm



BDB-NAR-870-MW
BDB-NAR-870-MB

Matt White
Matt Black

Beach House

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Matt White Bath Waste
Matt White



BDB-BCH-850-MW
BDB-BCH-870-MW
BDB-BCH-880-MW

1500 x 750 x 580 mm
1700 x 800 x 550 mm
1800 x 800 x 540 mm

Kobe

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Matt White Bath Waste
1780 x 890 x 720 mm



BDB-KOB-878-MW

Matt White

Soak

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Matt White Bath Waste
1600 x 720 x 580 mm



BDB-SOK-860-MW

Matt White

Java

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Matching Bath Waste
1700 x 800 x 580 mm



BDB-JAV-870-MW
BDB-JAV-870-MB

Matt White
Matt Black

Nara Deep

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Chrome Bath Waste
1100 x 700 x 760 mm



BDB-NAR-810-MW

Matt White

Koy

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz Stone
with Overflow
with Matt White Bath Waste
Matt White



BDB-KOY-860-WS
BDB-KOY-880-WS

1650 x 830 x 500 mm
1800 x 800 x 600 mm

Koy

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz
with Overflow
with Matt Black Bath Waste
1730 x 850 x 555 mm



BDB-KOY-879-A-MB

Matt Black

FINISHES:



Matt White



Matt Black

BATHING &
WELLNESS



| Lugano

NEW

Ginza

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub with Matching Overflow with Matching Push Type Bath Waste
1700 x 760 x 550 mm



BDB-GIN-870-WH
BDB-GIN-870-MW

White
Matt White

Lugano

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub with Matching Overflow with Matching Push Type Bath Waste
1800 x 845 x 600 mm



BDB-LUG-800-WH
BDB-LUG-800-MW

White
Matt White

Studio 316

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Bath Waste
1500 x 690 x 615 mm



BDB-STU-850-WH

White

Studio 316

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Bath Waste
1650 x 735 x 610 mm



BDB-STU-860-WH

White

M-Line

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub with Matching Overflow with Matching Push Type Bath Waste
1680 x 800 x 580 mm



BDB-MLI-850-A-WH
BDB-MLI-850-A-MW

White
Matt White

Vitesse

Freestanding Bathtub with Overflow without Waste
1800 x 800 x 590 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-VIT-880-MB

Matt Black

Bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes.

FINISHES:



White



Matt White



Matt Black



| Dream

Dream
 Corner Inset Bathtub
 with Overflow
 1350 x 1350 x 425 mm
 White



Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-DRE-830-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-DRE-P830-WH

Corner Bath Panel

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

Teatro
 Inset Bathtub
 with Overflow
 1800 x 800 x 400 mm
 White



Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-TEA-780-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

Vitesse
 Inset Bathtub
 with Overflow



Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-VIT-775D-XXX

1700 x 750 x 395 mm
 WH, MW, MB

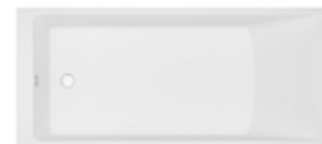
BDB-VIT-780D-XXX

1800 x 800 x 395 mm
 WH, MW, MB

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

Vitesse
 Inset Bathtub
 with Overflow



Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-VIT-770S-XXX

1700 x 700 x 395 mm
 WH, MW, MB

BDB-VIT-775S-XXX

1700 x 750 x 395 mm
 WH, MW, MB

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

Bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set.
 For waste finishes see page 502.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Vitesse

ACRYLIC INSET

Universal

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
without Waste
with Leg Set
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-UNI-8150S-WH	1500 x 700 x 420 mm
BDB-UNI-8160S-WH	1600 x 700 x 420 mm
BDB-UNI-8170S-WH	1700 x 700 x 420 mm
BDB-UNI-875S-WH	1700 x 750 x 420 mm
BDB-UNI-8180S-WH	1800 x 800 x 420 mm

NEW



Universal

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
without Waste
with Leg Set
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-UNI-8170SD-WH	1700 x 750 x 400 mm
BDB-UNI-8180SD-WH	1800 x 800 x 400 mm

NEW



Universal

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
without Waste
with Leg Set
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-UNI-8150R-WH	1500 x 700 x 390 mm
BDB-UNI-8170R-WH	1700 x 700 x 390 mm
BDB-UNI-875R-WH	1700 x 750 x 390 mm

NEW



Universal

Inset Bathtub
with Overflow
without Waste
with Leg Set
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-UNI-8170RD-WH	1700 x 750 x 420 mm
BDB-UNI-8180RD-WH	1800 x 800 x 420 mm

NEW



Bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set.
For waste finishes see page 502.

BATHTUB BACKRESTS

Universal

Bathtub Backrest
350 x 70 x 720 mm

Suitable for all types of Bathtubs
with Slim Edges

BDA-UNI-994-XXX

BK, GY

NEW



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BK
Black



GY
Grey



Universal
Single Panel Bath Screen
6 mm Glass Thickness
Reversible
with Full Profile
790 x 24 x 1430 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



BBR
Brushed
Brass



TI
Titanium

BDD-UNI-SC075S-XXX

CP, MB, BBR, TI

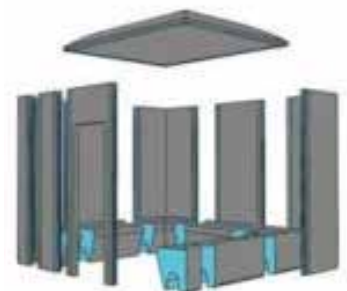
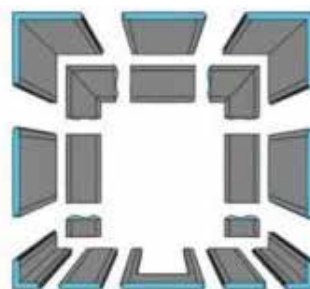




CUSTOM STEAM ROOM SOLUTIONS

Create a steam room that becomes your own personal haven. Our custom solutions give you design freedom in any shape, size or style that fits your space. The materials we use are fully waterproof and heat-resistant, giving you a reliable, and highly durable base for your tiles, finishes and layout.

Whether you want a traditional hammam-style space or a modern and minimal retreat with optional benches, we have everything you need, with extra features such as Wi-Fi control, built-in speakers, RGB lighting or heated seating.



Bagnospa

Steam / Shower Room Pivot Door
6 mm Toughened Glass
with Anti-Lime Scale Protection
Reversible
Full Length Closing Seals
Door Handle
810 x 1900 mm



BDD-SPA-DH081D-A-XXX 810 x 1900 mm
CP, MB, BBZ, BRG, GB, IX

BDD-SPA-DH091D-A-XXX 910 x 1900 mm
CP, MB, BBZ, BRG, GB, IX

BDD-SPA-DH101D-A-XXX 1010 x 1900 mm
CP, MB, BBZ, BRG, GB, IX

Bagnospa

Side or In-Line Panel
6 mm Toughened Glass
with Anti-Lime Scale Protection

NEW



BDD-SPA-P020D-A-XXX 200 x 1900 mm
CP, MB, BBZ, BRG, GB, IX

BDD-SPA-P040D-A-XXX 400 x 1900 mm
CP, MB, BBZ, BRG, GB, IX

Steam Room Kit
Includes:
Digital Control Panel
Bluetooth Music Box
2 Speakers
Wifi Box
4 RGB Lights



RGB Light
with White Trim
Dia. 70 x 34 mm



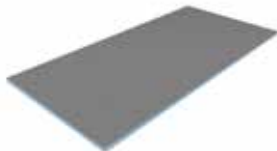
BDD-SPA-GEN4.5-I-A 4.5 kW
220 V / 50 Hz
Steam Bath Volume 3.5-5 m³
510 x 310 x 690 mm

BDD-SPA-GEN6-3-A 6 kW
380 V / 50 Hz
Steam Bath Volume 5-7 m³
510 x 310 x 690 mm

BDD-SPA-GEN9-3-A 9 kW
380 V / 50 Hz
Steam Bath Volume 7-9 m³
510 x 310 x 690 mm

BDD-SPA-LIGHT-I-WH White

Extruded Polystyrene (XPS) Boards
Mortar Coated
For Walls, Ceilings and Floors
Waterproof and Heat Insulating
Thermal Resistance
2600 x 600 mm



WED-BA10 10 mm Thickness
WED-BA20 20 mm Thickness

610 Adhesive Sealant
310 ml
For Building Boards and Showers
Waterproof Adhesion



WED-076902002 Grey

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)





| Titania Scent Diffuser

Puck

Countertop Scent Diffuser
 Rechargeable
 Manual Control
 10 ml Oil Cartridge
 USB Power Plug
 0-50 °C Operating Temperature
 100 m3 Scent Coverage
 2 W
 IP54
 Dia. 70 x 137 mm



BDA-PUC-001-015-MB
 BDA-PUC-001-026-CGD

Matt Black/Silver
 Rose Gold

Ariel

Wall Mounted Scent Diffuser
 Built-in LCD Timer
 100 ml Oil Cartridge
 USB Power Plug or Battery Powered
 0-50 °C Operating Temperature
 100 m3 Scent Coverage
 2.5 W
 IP54
 112 x 71 x 182 mm



BDA-ARI-001-101-MW
 BDA-ARI-001-102-DGY

Matt White
 Dark Grey

Barrel

Freestanding Scent Diffuser
 with Bluetooth App Control
 110 ml Oil Cartridge
 Rechargeable
 0-50 °C Operating Temperature
 300 m3 Scent Coverage
 6.0 W
 IP54
 Dia. 113 x 280 mm



BDA-BAR-001-034-MB
 BDA-BAR-001-035-SV

Matt Black
 Silver

Luna Pro

Freestanding/ Wall Mounted Scent
 Diffuser
 with Bluetooth App Control
 750 ml Oil Cartridge
 Mains Powered
 0-50 °C Operating Temperature
 2000 m3 Scent Coverage
 12 W
 IP54
 290 x 110 x 215 mm



BDA-LUN-001-030-MW
 BDA-LUN-001-031-MB

Matt White
 Matt Black

Titania

Freestanding Scent Diffuser
 Built-in LCD Timer
 750 ml Oil Cartridge
 Mains Powered
 0-50 °C Operating Temperature
 2000 m3 Scent Coverage
 13 W
 IP54
 200 x 170 x 550 mm



BDA-TIT-001-011-MB

Matt Black

Fragrance Oil



BDA-SCT-002-467
 BDA-SCT-002-723
 BDA-SCT-002-615
 BDA-SCT-002-632
 BDA-SCT-004-186
 BDA-SCT-002-421
 BDA-SCT-002-621
 BDA-SCT-002-480

120 ml
 Bamboo & Coconut
 Vanilla, Bergamot & Amber
 Jasmine
 Lemongrass
 White Tea & Thyme
 Jasmine, Sandalwood & Citrus
 Juniper & Cedarwood
 Bergamot, Peppermint & Lavender

BDA-SCT-002-337
 BDA-SCT-002-259
 BDA-SCT-004-185
 BDA-SCT-002-189
 BDA-SCT-002-262
 BDA-SCT-002-318

500 ml
 Vanilla, Bergamot & Amber
 Jasmine
 White Tea & Thyme
 Jasmine, Sandalwood & Citrus
 Juniper & Cedarwood
 Bergamot, Peppermint & Lavender

FINISHES:



BAGNOSPA ACCESSORIES

Freestanding Shelving Unit
with 5 Shelves
350 x 350 x 1500 mm

Requires Porcelain Shelves
Pack of 5



BDA-SPA-792-MB

Shelving Unit Only
Matt Black

BDA-SPA-792S-XXX

Porcelain Shelves Pack of 5
BG, GY,WH

Freestanding Shelving Unit
with 2 Shelves
600 x 300 x 800 mm

Requires Porcelain Shelves
Pack of 2



BDA-SPA-790-MB

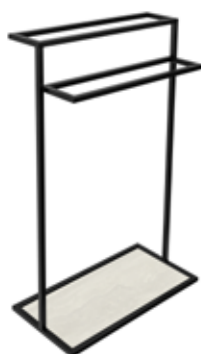
Shelving Unit Only
Matt Black

BDA-SPA-790S-XXX

Porcelain Shelves Pack of 2
BG, GY,WH

Freestanding Towel Rack
with One Shelf
500 x 250 x 850 mm

Requires One Porcelain Shelf



BDA-SPA-795-MB

Towel Rack Only
Matt Black

BDA-SPA-795S-XXX

Porcelain Shelf
BG, GY,WH



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BG
Beige



GY
Grey



WH
White

Corian Soap Dish
300 x 120 x 40 mm

For use with Towel Holder
BDA-SPA-TW75-



BDA-SPA-731-WH

White

Freestanding Towel Rail
Foldable
750 x 400 x 890 mm



BDA-SPA-TW75-XXX

BK,WN

Freestanding Towel Ladder
380 x 180 x 800 mm



BDA-SPA-AT15-XXX

BK,WH,SS

Bench
Wood
1010 x 350 x 400 mm



BDF-SPA-BE101-XXX

BK,WN

Stool
Faux Seat
Aluminium Frame
400 x 400 x 452 mm



BDF-SPA-ST47-BKMR

Black/Brown

Bath Rack
Extendable
740-1100 x 167 x 73 mm



BDA-BIS-741-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, PG, RCP

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

TOWEL RAIL & BENCH



BK
Black



WN
Walnut

TOWEL LADDER



BK
Black



WH
White



SS
Stainless
Steel

BATH RACK



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



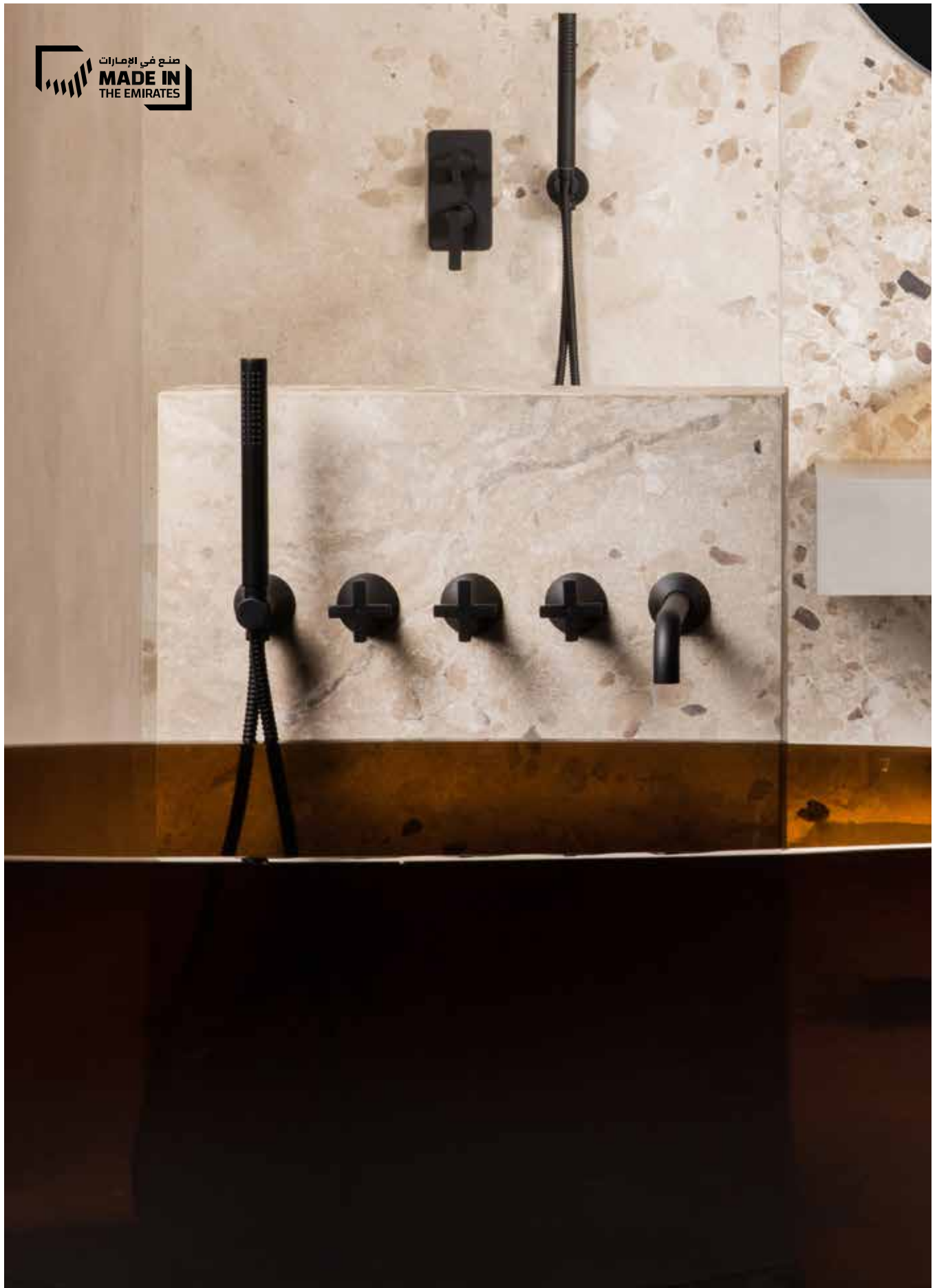
AN
Anthracite



PG
PVD
Gold



RCP
PVD
Santiago



BATHING &
WELLNESS

WETROOMS, ENCLOSURES & DRAINS

- 368 WALK-IN PANELS
- 371 SLIDING DOOR SHOWER ENCLOSURES
- 372 SHOWER TRAYS
- 372 SHOWER TRAY WASTES
- 373 SHOWER CHANNELS
- 375 SHOWER DRAINS WITH GRATE INSERT
- 375 CONTRACT TILE DRAINS
- 376 TILE DRAINS
- 377 FLOOR / SHOWER DRAINS



Designing the perfect walk-in shower is achieved through modern and sleek glass walk-in panels that define the area while shower and floor drains keep the look harmonious in a variety of styles, shapes and sizes.

Contributing to an open, light-filled space, shower panels offer flexibility in design, allowing for fully open enclosures or the option to install a door for added privacy. Complementing this design are shower and floor drains in various styles, shapes and

sizes, ensuring a coordinating look with matching brassware. Alternatively, for a seamless pattern across the floor, we have options that maintain continuity.

Crafted from durable Grade 316 or Grade 304 stainless steel using advanced laser welding technology, our shower channels and floor drains are quick and easy to install, resistant to bacteria, easy to clean and anti-corrosive.



WALK-IN PANELS

Studio 316

Walk-in Shower Panel Fluted Glass
 6 mm Glass Thickness
 Reversible for Left or Right Fixing
 with Wall Profile & Wall Arm Support
 1000 mm Wall Arm Support (Cut to Suit)
 with Fixing Kit
 Brushed Inox



BDD-STU-P0900-IX
 BDD-STU-P1000-IX
 BDD-STU-P1200-IX

900 x 2000 mm
 1000 x 2000 mm
 1200 x 2000 mm

Walk-in Glass Shower Panel
 8 mm Glass Thickness
 Reversible for Left or Right Fixing
 with Profile & Wall Arm Support
 1200 mm Wall Arm Support (Cut to suit)
 with Fixing Kit



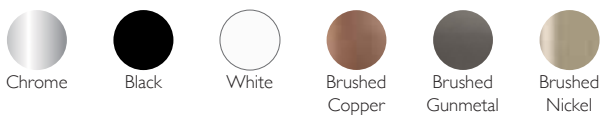
COMP-002508
 COMP-002507
 COMP-002512
 COMP-002509
 COMP-002510
 COMP-002511

1150 x 2000 mm
 Chrome
 Black
 White
 Brushed Copper
 Brushed Gunmetal
 Brushed Nickel

WETROOMS,
 ENCLOSURES &
 DRAINS



FINISHES:



Walk-in Glass Shower Panel
8 mm Glass Thickness
with Anti-Lime Scale Protection
with **Left** Stabilizer Support
with Profile Support
with Fixing Kit



Walk-in Glass Shower Panel
8 mm Glass Thickness
with Anti-Lime Scale Protection
with **Right** Stabilizer Support
with Profile Support
with Fixing Kit



COMP-002485
COMP-002483
COMP-002493
COMP-002487
COMP-002489
COMP-002491

850 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
White
Brushed Copper
Brushed Gunmetal
Brushed Nickel

COMP-002486
COMP-002484
COMP-002494
COMP-002488
COMP-002490
COMP-002492

850 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
White
Brushed Copper
Brushed Gunmetal
Brushed Nickel

COMP-002497
COMP-002495
COMP-002505
COMP-002499
COMP-002501
COMP-002503

950 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
White
Brushed Copper
Brushed Gunmetal
Brushed Nickel

COMP-002498
COMP-002496
COMP-002506
COMP-002500
COMP-002502
COMP-002504

950 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
White
Brushed Copper
Brushed Gunmetal
Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:

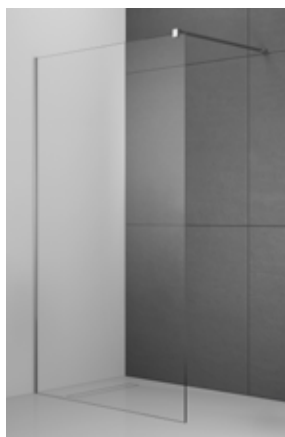


WETROOMS,
ENCLOSURES &
DRAINS



WALK-IN PANELS

XL Walk-in Glass Shower Panel
 Height 2500 mm
 10 mm Glass Thickness
 Reversible for Left or Right Fixing
 with Profile & 1200 mm Wall Arm
 Support (Cut to suit)
 with Fixing Kit
 1000 x 2500 mm



BDD-SHW-W2100-CP
 BDD-SHW-W2100-BK

Chrome
 Black

Harlem
 Walk-in Shower Panel
 8 mm Glass Thickness
 with Black Grid
 Reversible for Left or Right Fixing
 with Profile & 1200 mm Wall Arm
 Support (Cut to suit)
 with Fixing Kit
 Black



BDD-HAR-P0950-A-BK
 BDD-HAR-P1150-A-BK
 BDD-HAR-P1250-A-BK

950 x 2000 mm
 1150 x 2000 mm
 1250 x 2000 mm

FINISHES:



Chrome

Black



Recessed Sliding Door Shower Enclosure
8 mm Glass Thickness
with **Left Sliding Glass Door**
Handle on the Right
with Hardware
1200 mm Wall Arm Support (Cut to suit)



Recessed Sliding Door Shower Enclosure
8 mm Glass Thickness
with **Right Sliding Glass Door**
Handle on the Left
with Hardware
1200 mm Wall Arm Support (Cut to suit)



COMP-002414
COMP-002413
COMP-002415
COMP-002416
COMP-002417

1200 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
Brushed Copper
Brushed Gunmetal
Brushed Nickel

COMP-002424
COMP-002423
COMP-002425
COMP-002427

1400 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
Brushed Copper
Brushed Nickel

COMP-002434
COMP-002433
COMP-002435
COMP-002437

1600 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
Brushed Copper
Brushed Nickel

COMP-002419
COMP-002418
COMP-002420
COMP-002421
COMP-002422

1200 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
Brushed Copper
Brushed Gunmetal
Brushed Nickel

COMP-002439
COMP-002438
COMP-002440
COMP-002441
COMP-002442

1400 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
Brushed Copper
Brushed Gunmetal
Brushed Nickel

COMP-002429
COMP-002428
COMP-002430
COMP-002431
COMP-002432

1600 x 2000 mm
Chrome
Black
Brushed Copper
Brushed Gunmetal
Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



WETROOMS,
ENCLOSURES &
DRAINS

SHOWER TRAYS



Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped
Shower Tray
90 mm Waste
1200 x 800 x 45 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-

BDD-SHW-T2120-A-WH

White

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped
Shower Tray
90 mm Waste
1200 x 900 x 45 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-

BDD-SHW-T2120-B-WH

White

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped
Shower Tray
90 mm Waste
1700 x 800 x 45 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-

BDD-SHW-T2170-A-WH

White

Stone Resin/ Acrylic Capped
Shower Tray
90 mm Waste
700 x 700 x 85 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-

BDD-SHW-T4070-A-WH

White

Stone Resin/ Acrylic Capped
Shower Tray
90 mm Waste
800 x 800 x 45 mm



Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-

BDD-SHW-T4080-A-WH

White

SHOWER TRAY WASTES

Shower Tray Waste
with Trap 90 mm
Outlet Dia. 40 mm



BDP-WSH-320-A-XXX

CP, WH

Brass Grated Waste | 1/2"
with Top Klean Access
63 mm Length



AQP-WBB-112-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)





Contract
 Shower Channel with Grate
 with Flange
 Adjustable Legs
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
 Depth 70 mm
 Capacity - 65 l/m
 1000 x 30 mm



AQD-SCV-10032-316-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



Contract
 Shower Channel with Grate
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Adjustable Legs
 Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
 Depth 70 mm
 Capacity - 65 l/m
 1000 x 30 mm



AQD-SCV-10033-316-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



WETROOMS,
 ENCLOSURES &
 DRAINS

SHOWER CHANNELS

Contract

Shower Channel Base
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Removable/ Adjustable Legs
 with Anti-odour Trap
 Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
 Depth 75 mm
 Capacity - 65 l/m



AQD-SCB-30070-316XXX	300 x 70 x 76 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCB-50070-316XXX	500 x 70 x 76 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCB-60070-316XXX	NEW 600 x 70 x 76 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCB-70070-316XXX	700 x 70 x 76 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCB-80070-316XXX	800 x 70 x 76 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCB-100070316XXX	NEW 1000 x 70 x 76 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC

Contract

Reversible Shower Channel Cover
 with Tile Insert
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Tile Insert Depth 12-13 mm
 For use with Contract Shower
 Channel Base



AQD-SCC-30072-316XXX	300 x 70 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCC-50072-316XXX	500 x 70 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCC-60072-316XXX	NEW 600 x 70 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCC-70072-316XXX	700 x 70 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCC-80072-316XXX	800 x 70 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCC-100072316XXX	NEW 1000 x 70 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC

Contract

Shower Channel Grate
 Stainless Steel Grade 316

For use with Contract Shower
 Channel Base








AQD-SCC-30071-316XXX	300 x 70 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCC-50071-316XXX	500 x 70 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCC-60071-316XXX	NEW 600 x 70 mm -BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC
AQD-SCC-70071-316-XXX	700 x 70 mm BS, MB
AQD-SCC-80071-316-XXX	800 x 70 mm BS, MB
AQD-SCC-100071316-XXX	NEW 1000 x 70 mm BS, MB

Coupling for Drain Pipe
 with Clamps
 for 2-Inch Pipe



AQP-CPL-001 Stainless Steel

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

				
BS Brushed Stainless Steel	MB Matt Black	TI PVD Titanium	BBR Brushed Brass	DBC Dark Brushed Copper

Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes.

SHOWER DRAINS WITH GRATE INSERT

Contract

Shower Drain
with Grate
Stainless Steel Grade 316
with Anti-odour Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 45 l/m
96 x 96 x 75 mm



AQD-SCV-09091-316-XXX

BS, MB

Contract

Shower Drain
with Grate
Stainless Steel Grade 316
with Anti-odour Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 45 l/m
146 x 146 x 75 mm



AQD-SCV-14141-316-XXX

BS, MB

CONTRACT TILE DRAINS

Contract

Reversible Floor Drain
with Tile Insert
Stainless Steel Grade 316
with Anti-odour Trap
Tile Insert Depth 12-13 mm
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 40 l/m
96 x 96 x 75 mm



AQD-TDV-09092-316XXX

-BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC

Contract

Reversible Floor Drain
with Tile Insert
Stainless Steel Grade 316
with Anti-odour Trap
Tile Insert Depth 12-13 mm
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 40 l/m
146 x 146 x 70 mm

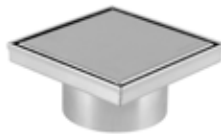


AQD-TDV-14142-316XXX

-BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC

Contract

Reversible Floor Drain
with Tile Insert
Stainless Steel Grade 316
with Anti-odour Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 102 mm
Capacity - 60 l/m
146 x 146 x 70 mm



AQD-TDV-14143-316XXX

-BS, -MB, -TI, BBR, DBC

Contract

Clean-Out Drain
with Tile Insert
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Tile Insert Depth 12-13 mm
Vertical Outlet Dia. 102 mm
Capacity - 60 l/m
146 x 146 x 70 mm



AQD-TDV-14140-316-XXX

BS, MB

WETROOMS,
ENCLOSURES &
DRAINS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



MB
Matt
Black



TI
PVD
Titanium



BBR
Brushed
Brass



DBC
Dark Brushed
Copper

TILE DRAINS

Heavy Duty Tile Drain
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 2.0 mm Thick
 Vertical Outlet
 102 mm Outlet
 Capacity - 35 l/m
 146 x 146 mm



AQD-TG-14610A-316-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Heavy Duty Tile Drain
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 2.0 mm Thick
 Vertical Outlet
 51 mm Outlet
 Capacity - 35 l/m
 146 x 146 mm



AQD-TG-14650A-316-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Tile Drains
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 with Anti-odour Trap
 Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
 Capacity - 35 l/m
 100 x 100 mm



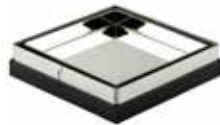
AQD-FC058-F-316-A-PS Polished Stainless Steel

Tile Drains
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Vertical Outlet Dia. 74 mm
 Capacity - 35 l/m
 130 x 130 mm



AQD-FC051-F-316-SS Polished Stainless Steel

Tile Drains
 Stainless Steel Grade 316
 Capacity - 35 l/m
 with Anti-odour Trap
 with Removable Cover
 Vertical Outlet
 131 x 131 mm



AQD-FC052-F-316-A-PS Polished Stainless Steel

Horizontal Floor Drain Adaptor
 Dia. 50 mm
 Outlet 40 mm



AQP-ADA-5040H-B-GY Grey

Horizontal Floor Drain Adaptor
 Dia. 50 mm
 Outlet 40 mm



AQP-ADA-5040H-A-GY Grey

WETROOMS,
 ENCLOSURES &
 DRAINS

Floor/ Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/ Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/ Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Made from Brass
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP

Chrome

Anti-odour Shower Drain
Stainless Steel
with Anti-odour Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
110 x 110 mm



AQD-55005-A-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Anti-odour Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm
100 x 100 mm



AQD-55018-A-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Anti-odour Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm
100 x 100 mm



AQD-206A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

ACCESSORIES

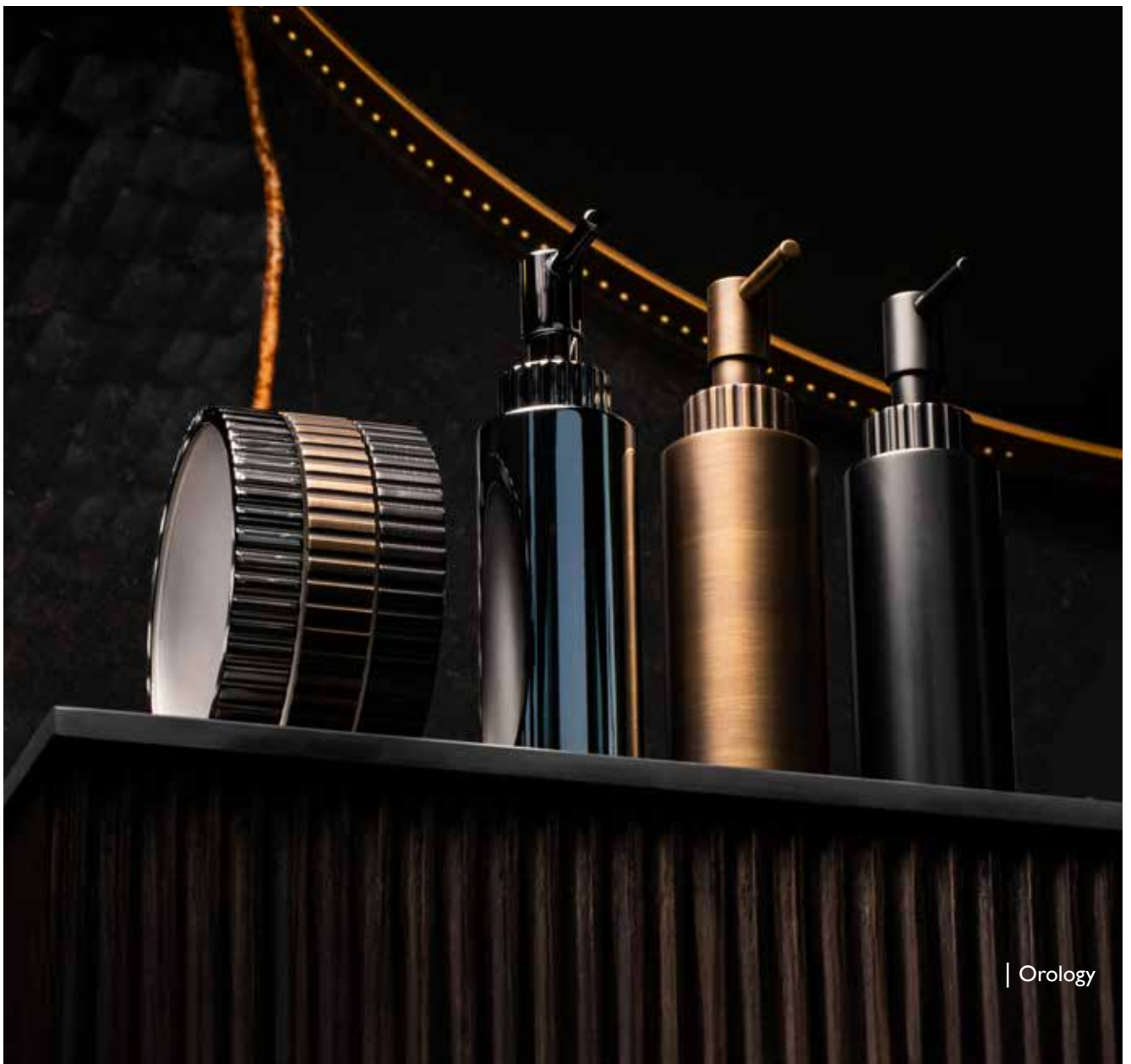
- 380 CARLYLE **NEW**
- 382 FONTEYN **NEW**
- 384 OROLOGY
- 386 TOKO GROOVE
- 388 TOKO FLAVOURS
- 389 TOKO
- 390 OPTIONS ROUND
- 393 MEZZANINE
- 394 BRISTOL
- 396 GINZA **NEW**
- 398 BEACH HOUSE
- 400 BEACH HOUSE MARBLE
- 401 SLIM LINE
- 402 SMOOTH
- 403 ZEPHYR
- 404 ZEPHYR RESIN
- 405 CORSAIR
- 406 OVALE
- 407 HOTEL
- 410 ELECTRIC TOWEL RAILS
- 414 MAGNIFYING MIRRORS
- 415 SHOWER BASKETS
- 417 SOAP DISPENSERS
- 417 TISSUE DISPENSERS
- 418 WASTE BINS
- 419 WINDEMERE



Providing those all-important final touches to a bathroom, our comprehensive accessories include all the necessities. New Carlyle and Fonteyn accessories bring sophisticated style, with the colourfully coordinating Toko Flavours and the all-new Ginza range completing the portfolio as well as the established Bristol and Orology ranges.

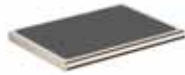
Discover soap dishes and dispensers, toilet roll and brush holders, bath racks, shower baskets, towel rails, robe hooks, magnifying mirrors and accessory packs. Take luxury to the next level with electric towel rails, to warm up robes and towels prior to bathing.

All products are manufactured to European industry standards. Enjoy up to a 10-year guarantee.





Universal Shelf
for Toilet Roll Holder
138.5 x 100 x 15 mm



BDA-UNI-522-XXX

CP, NB, AN, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
140 x 23 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-710-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Towel Ring
236 x 23 x 80 mm



BDA-CRL-705-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Towel Rail
750 x 65 x 14 mm



BDA-CRL-713-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Towel Rack
with Hanging Rail
645 x 250 x 115 mm



BDA-CRL-722-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Single Robe Hook
11 x 30 x 40 mm



BDA-CRL-412-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Freestanding/ Wall Mounted Toilet
Brush and Holder
90 x 90 x 402 mm



BDA-UNI-714-XXX

CP, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster



Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
145 x 127 x 57 mm



BDA-FTY-602-XXX

CP, NB, CO-C, SBZ, OYS

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
124 x 131 x 176 mm



BDA-FTY-612-XXX

CP, NB, CO-C, SBZ, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
189 x 88 x 55 mm



BDA-FTY-512-XXX

CP, NB, CO-C, SBZ, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
137 x 82 x 183 mm



BDA-FTY-522-XXX

CP, NB, CO-C, SBZ, OYS

Towel Rail
455 x 81 x 55 mm



BDA-FTY-712-XXX

CP, NB, CO-C, SBZ, OYS

Towel Rail
695 x 81 x 55 mm



BDA-FTY-713-XXX

CP, NB, CO-C, SBZ, OYS

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
150 x 169 x 91 mm



BDA-FTY-622-XXX

CP, NB, CO-C, SBZ, OYS

Towel Rack
with Hanging Rail
600 x 233 x 147 mm



BDA-FTY-722-XXX

CP, NB, CO-C, SBZ, OYS

Single Robe Hook
55 x 58 x 80 mm



BDA-FTY-412-XXX

CP, NB, CO-C, SBZ, OYS

ACCESSORIES

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster

OROLOGY

Countertop Tumbler
Dia. 60 x 115 mm



BDA-ORO-730-A-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, OYS

Countertop Soap Dish
Dia. 117.5 x 21.5 mm



BDA-ORO-771-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, OYS

Countertop Liquid Soap Dispenser
180 ml
50 x 68 x 173 mm



BDA-ORO-732-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
161 x 91.5 x 40 mm



BDA-ORO-710-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



AN
Anthracite



PG
PVD Gold



OYS
PVD Oyster

ACCESSORIES



Cotton Balls/Pad Holder
Dia. 100 x 85 mm



BDA-ORO-719-A-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, OYS

Cotton Balls/Pad Holder
Dia. 80 x 115 mm



BDA-ORO-719-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, OYS

Towel Rail
360 x 81.5 x 40 mm



BDA-ORO-703-A-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, OYS

Towel Rail
700 x 81.5 x 40 mm



BDA-ORO-703-B-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, OYS

Single Robe Hook
40 x 61.5 x 56 mm



BDA-ORO-706-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, OYS

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
89 x 127 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-715-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, OYS

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder
Dia. 91 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-714-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, OYS

ACCESSORIES

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



AN
Anthracite



PG
PVD Gold



OYS
PVD Oyster

TOKO GROOVE **NEW**

Countertop Tumbler
Dia. 60 x 115 mm



BDA-ORO-730-A-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

Countertop Liquid Soap Dispenser
180 ml
50 x 68 x 173 mm



BDA-TKG-613-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

Countertop Soap Dish
Dia. 117.5 x 21.5 mm



BDA-TKG-603-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
161 x 91.5 x 40 mm



BDA-TKG-512-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS



ACCESSORIES

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



PG
PVD Gold



OYS
PVD Oyster

Cotton Balls/Pad Holder
Dia. 100 x 85 mm



BDA-TKG-719-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

Cotton Balls/Pad Holder
Dia. 80 x 115 mm



BDA-TKG-729-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

Towel Rail
360 x 81.5 x 40 mm



BDA-TKG-712-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

Towel Rail
700 x 81.5 x 40 mm



BDA-TKG-713-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

Single Robe Hook
40 x 61.5 x 56 mm



BDA-TKG-412-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
89 x 127 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-715-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder
Dia. 91 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-714-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, PG, OYS

ACCESSORIES

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



PG
PVD Gold



OYS
PVD Oyster

TOKO FLAVOURS

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder 180 ml
50 x 100 x 182 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-702-XXX

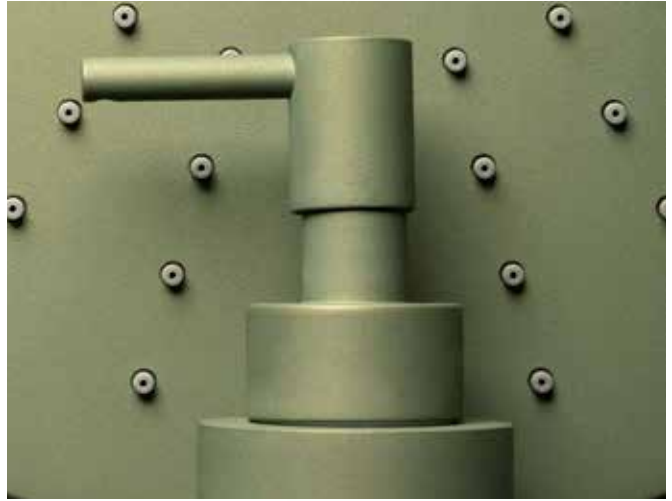
Armour Coating

Toilet Roll Holder without Cover
161 x 93 x 40 mm



BDA-TOK-710-XXX

Armour Coating



Towel Rail
400 x 92 x 40 mm



BDA-TOK-703-A-XXX

Armour Coating

Towel Rail
600 x 92 x 40 mm



BDA-TOK-703-B-XXX

Armour Coating

Single Robe Hook
40 x 64 x 41 mm



BDA-TOK-706-XXX

Armour Coating

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
89 x 127 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-715-XXX

Armour Coating

Freestanding Toilet Brush Set
Dia. 91 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-714-XXX

Armour Coating

ARMOUR COATING FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BY-C
Armour
Blueberry



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



MD-C
Armour
Mandarin



SA-C
Armour
Sage



TF-C
Armour
Truffle

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
161 x 93 x 40 mm



CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDA-TOK-710-XXX

Towel Rail
400 x 92 x 40 mm



CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDA-TOK-703-A-XXX

Towel Rail
600 x 92 x 40 mm



CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDA-TOK-703-B-XXX

Single Robe Hook
40 x 64 x 41 mm



CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDA-TOK-706-XXX

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
89 x 127 x 380 mm



CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDA-BIS-715-XXX

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder
Dia. 91 x 380 mm



CP, NB, SBZ, OYS, PG

BDA-BIS-714-XXX

ACCESSORIES

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold

OPTIONS ROUND

Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Tumbler
and Holder
74 x 121 x 103 mm



Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Soap
Dish and Holder
120 x 144 x 53 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-700-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

BDA-OPT-RO-701-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



AN
Anthracite



PG
PVD Gold



RCP
PVD Santiago



OYS
PVD Oyster



Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder 180 ml
50 x 113 x 178 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-702-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder without Cover
162 x 51.5 x 111 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-710-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

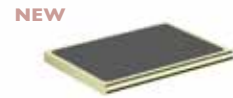
Spare Toilet Roll Holder
70 x 95 x 178 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-502-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

Universal Shelf for Toilet Roll Holder
138.5 x 100 x 15 mm



BDA-UNI-522-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB, OYS

Towel Ring
195 x 49 x 210 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-705-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

Towel Rail
550 x 70 x 40 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-703-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

Towel Rack with Hanging Rail
550 x 300 x 117 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-742-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



AN
Anthracite



PG
PVD Gold



RCP
PVD Santiago



OYS
PVD Oyster

OPTIONS ROUND

Wall Mounted Towel Holder
390 x 70 x 740 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-745-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

Wall Mounted Towel Holder
650 x 71 x 700 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-755-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
170 x 107 x 34 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

Single Robe Hook
40 x 45 x 40 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-706-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
89 x 127 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-715-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder
Dia. 91 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-714-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, PG, RCP, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



AN
Anthracite



PG
PVD Gold



RCP
PVD Santiago



OYS
PVD Oyster

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
61 x 97 x 117 mm



BDA-MEZ-700-A-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 122 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-701-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
150 ml
50 x 107 x 177 mm



BDA-MEZ-702-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
152 x 82 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-710-A-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Wall Mounted Shelf
Framed Glass
300 x 110 x 25 mm



NEW

BDA-MEZ-802-XXX

NB, SBZ, OYS

Towel Ring
250 x 60 x 147 mm



BDA-MEZ-705-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Towel Rail
600 x 60 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-704-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Single Robe Hook
50 x 55 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-706-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
80 x 115 x 355 mm



BDA-MEZ-715-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

Freestanding/Wall Mounted Toilet
Brush and Holder
90 x 90 x 402 mm



BDA-UNI-714-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster

BRISTOL

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
110 x 130 x 54 mm



BDA-BIS-701-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
260 ml
70 x 133 x 169 mm



BDA-BIS-702-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP



Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
137 x 53 x 153 mm



BDA-BIS-522-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
171 x 71 x 56 mm



BDA-BIS-710-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Universal Shelf
for Toilet Roll Holder
138.5 x 100 x 15 mm



BDA-UNI-522-XXX CP, MB, AN, NB, BUR, OYS

Towel Ring
170 x 53 x 188 mm



BDA-BIS-705-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Towel Rack
with Hanging Rail
600 x 248 x 135 mm



BDA-BIS-712-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Towel Rail
442 x 71 x 50 mm



BDA-BIS-703-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Towel Rail
800 x 71 x 50 mm



BDA-BIS-713-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Wall Mounted Metal Shelf
380 x 121 x 50 mm



BDA-BIS-724-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
126 x 144 x 50 mm



BDA-BIS-622-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Single Robe Hook
50 x 52 x 50 mm



BDA-BIS-706-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Bath Rack
Extendable
740-1100 x 167 x 73 mm



BDA-BIS-741-XXX CP, MB, NB, AN, PG, RCP

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
89 x 127 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-715-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder
Dia. 91 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-714-XXX CP, MB, NB, SBZ, CO-C, TF-C, AN, OYS, BUR, PG, RCP

ACCESSORIES

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft Bronze



NEW
CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



NEW
TF-C
Armour
Truffle



AN
Anthracite



OYS
PVD Oyster



NEW
BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



PG
PVD Gold



RCP
PVD Santiago



Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
144 x 115 x 55 mm



BDA-GIN-602-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
122 x 94 x 99 mm



BDA-GIN-700-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
158 x 91 x 52 mm



BDA-GIN-512-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
137 x 63 x 159 mm



BDA-GIN-522-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



TF-C
Armour
Truffle

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
52 x 87 x 176 mm



BDA-GIN-502-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Universal Shelf
for Toilet Roll Holder
138.5 x 100 x 15 mm



BDA-UNI-522-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Towel Rail
463 x 70 x 52 mm



BDA-GIN-712-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Towel Rack
with Hanging Rail
613 x 270 x 141 mm



BDA-GIN-722-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Wall Mounted Metal Shelf
451 x 115 x 52 mm



BDA-GIN-724-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
350 x 130 x 80 mm



BDA-GIN-622-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Single Robe Hook
52 x 70 x 59 mm



BDA-GIN-412-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Double Robe Hook
90 x 48 x 55 mm



BDA-GIN-422-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
89 x 127 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-715-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder
Dia. 91 x 380 mm



BDA-BIS-714-XXX

CP, MB, NB, LG-C, TF-C

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
Stainless Steel Grade 316
100 x 110 x 96 mm



BDA-BCH-700-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
Stainless Steel Grade 316
174 x 100 x 25 mm



BDA-BCH-701-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
Stainless Steel Grade 316
165 x 65 x 107 mm



BDA-BCH-710-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Towel Ring
Stainless Steel Grade 316
240 x 65 x 106 mm



BDA-BCH-705-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Wall Mounted Shelf
Stainless Steel Grade 316
395 x 100 x 25 mm



BDA-BCH-724-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Towel Rail
Stainless Steel Grade 316
600 x 65 x 25 mm



BDA-BCH-703-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Single Robe Hook
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 25 x 45 mm



BDA-BCH-706-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
Stainless Steel Grade 316
145 x 123 x 360 mm



BDA-BCH-715-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

ACCESSORIES

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



OYS
PVD Oyster

BEACH HOUSE MARBLE

Marble Countertop Tumbler
2 Compartments
105 x 57 x 113 mm



BDA-BCH-772-TR

Travertine

Marble Countertop Tumbler
3 Compartments
145 x 57 x 113 mm



BDA-BCH-773-TR

Travertine

Marble Countertop Soap Dish
140 x 100 x 25 mm



BDA-BCH-771-TR

Travertine

Marble Countertop Liquid Soap
Dispenser 270 ml
76 x 88 x 188 mm



BDA-BCH-732-C-TR

Chrome/Travertine

Marble Tray
200 x 125 x 22 mm



BDA-BCH-733-TR

Travertine

Marble Cotton Balls/ Pad Holder
Dia. 105 x 90 mm



BDA-BCH-719-TR

Travertine

Marble Tissue Box Cover
140 x 140 x 150 mm



BDA-BCH-542-TR

Travertine

Marble Waste Bin
6.8 Litre Capacity
Dia. 210 x 259 mm



BDA-BCH-741-TR

Travertine



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
95 x 100 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-700-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
190 x 100 x 21.5 mm



BDA-SLM-701-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
150 ml
95 x 100 x 120 mm



BDA-SLM-702-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
140 x 23 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-710-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB, SBZ, OYS

Universal Shelf
for Toilet Roll Holder
138.5 x 100 x 15 mm



BDA-UNI-522-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB

Glass Shelf
Tempered Glass-Frosted
600 x 130 x 20 mm



BDA-SLM-802-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB

Towel Rail
450 x 70 x 14 mm



BDA-SLM-703-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB

Towel Rail
750 x 70 x 14 mm



BDA-SLM-713-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB

Single Robe Hook
15 x 36 x 48 mm



BDA-SLM-706-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB

Freestanding/ Wall Mounted Toilet
Brush and Holder
90 x 90 x 402 mm



BDA-UNI-714-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



AN
Anthracite



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster

SMOOTH

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 125 x 45 mm



BDA-SMO-602-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
and Holder 300 ml
70 x 120 x 156 mm



BDA-SMO-612-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
130 x 150 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-522-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

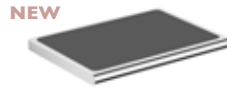
Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
132 x 94 x 25 mm



BDA-SMO-512-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Universal Shelf
for Toilet Roll Holder
138.5 x 100 x 15 mm



BDA-UNI-522-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR

Towel Holder
202 x 114 x 25 mm



BDA-SMO-732-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Grab Bar
300 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-302-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail
645 x 56 x 25 mm



BDA-SMO-712-B-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
140 x 117 x 25 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Wall Mounted Soap/ Sponge Basket
245 x 142 x 25 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Double Robe Hook
80 x 36 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-422-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Freestanding/ Wall Mounted Toilet
Brush and Holder
90 x 90 x 402 mm



BDA-UNI-714-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, BUR

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB-C
Armour
Carbon



NB
Brushed
Nickel



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
70 x 92 x 100 mm



BDA-ZEP-700-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
100 x 130 x 45 mm



BDA-ZEP-701-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
220 ml
63 x 105 x 157 mm



BDA-ZEP-702-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Towel Ring
218 x 72 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-705-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
159 x 79 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-710-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Towel Rail
600 x 55 x 18 mm



BDA-ZEP-703-XXX

CP, MB, PG

Towel Rack
with Hanging Rail
592 x 220 x 141 mm



BDA-ZEP-742-XXX

CP, MB

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
Large
210 x 120 x 33 mm



BDA-HOT-622-A-XXX

CP, PG

Double Robe Hook
18 x 69 x 121 mm



BDA-ZEP-706-XXX

CP, MB

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
94 x 118 x 360 mm



BDA-ZEP-715-XXX

CP, MB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



PG
PVD Gold

ZEPHYR RESIN

Solid Surface Resin Countertop Tumbler
Dia. 78 x 113 mm



BDA-ZEP-730-MB

Matt Black

Solid Surface Resin Countertop
Soap Dish
140 x 97 x 32 mm



BDA-ZEP-771-MB

Matt Black

Solid Surface Resin Countertop Liquid
Soap Dispenser 270 ml
115 x 72 x 155 mm



BDA-ZEP-732-MB

Matt Black



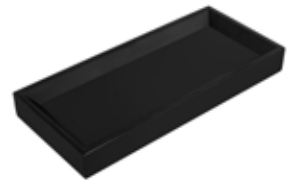
Solid Surface Resin Cotton Balls/ Pad
Holder
Dia. 115 x 112 mm



BDA-ZEP-719-MB

Matt Black

Solid Surface Resin Tray
297 x 127 x 33 mm



BDA-ZEP-733-MB

Matt Black

Solid Surface Resin Swing Top
Waste Bin
6.5 Litre Capacity
Dia. 202 x 254 mm



BDA-ZEP-743-MB

Matt Black

Solid Surface Resin Freestanding Toilet
Brush and Holder
Dia. 96 x 362 mm



BDA-ZEP-714-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 140 x 60 mm



BDA-COR-602-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
70 x 110 x 100 mm



BDA-COR-752-A-XXX

CP, OYS

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
300 ml
70 x 135 x 160 mm



BDA-COR-612-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
140 x 80 x 130 mm



BDA-COR-522-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
150 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-512-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Towel Ring
210 x 60 x 180 mm



BDA-COR-702-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Towel Rail
650 x 80 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-712-C-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Towel Rack
with Hanging Rail
650 x 260 x 120 mm



BDA-COR-712-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Wall Mounted Soap/ Sponge Basket
240 x 140 x 80 mm



BDA-COR-112-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Glass Shelf with Rail
Tempered Glass - Frosted
600 x 120 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-802-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Single Robe Hook
50 x 50 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-412-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, OYS

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
100 x 130 x 370 mm



BDA-COR-152-A-XXX

CP, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB-C
Armour
Carbon



OYS
PVD
Oyster

OVALE

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
100 x 70 x 130 mm



BDA-OVA-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
and Holder 250 ml
70 x 110 x 180 mm



BDA-OVA-612-A-CP

Chrome



Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
130 x 40 x 120 mm



BDA-OVA-522-A-CP

Chrome

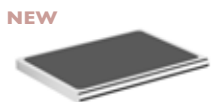
Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
190 x 70 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-512-C-CP

Chrome

Universal Shelf
for Toilet Roll Holder
138.5 x 100 x 15 mm



BDA-UNI-522-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail
654 x 70 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-712-B-CP

Chrome

Straight Grab Bar
300 x 80 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-302-B-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook
20 x 30 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-412-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook
70 x 40 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-422-A-CP

Chrome

Quadruple Robe Hook
170 x 40 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-442-A-CP

Chrome



Recessed Wall Mounted Niche
with One Shelf
Stainless Steel Grade 304
328 x 100 x 628 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



TI
PVD
Titanium

BDA-MEZ-792-XXX

BS, TI



HOTEL

Wall Mounted Shower Dispenser
500 ml
One Bottle
Stainless Steel Grade 304
70 x 80 x 218 mm



BDA-HOT-615-XXX

BS, MB

Wall Mounted Shower Dispenser
2 x 500 ml
2 Bottles
Stainless Steel Grade 304
154 x 75 x 219 mm



BDA-HOT-616-XXX

BS, MB

Wall Mounted Shower Dispenser
3 x 500 ml
3 Bottles
Stainless Steel Grade 304
238 x 74 x 247 mm



BDA-HOT-617-XXX

BS, MB

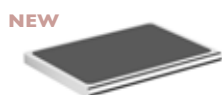
Retractable Clothes Line
Max. Length 2850 mm
Dia. 90 mm



BDA-HOT-202-A-XXX

CP, MB

Universal Shelf
for Toilet Roll Holder
138.5 x 100 x 15 mm



BDA-UNI-522-XXX

CP, MB, AN, NB, BUR, OYS

Concealed (in Wall) Toilet Paper
Holder
158 x 84 x 162 mm



BDA-HOT-512-A-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Toilet Roll Holder
with Shelf
Stainless Steel Grade 304
143 x 101 x 96 mm



BDA-HOT-714-A-XXX

BS, PS, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS

Toilet Roll Holder
with Frosted Glass Shelf
200 x 130 x 100 mm



BDA-HOT-710-FG-CP

Chrome

Double Toilet Roll Holder
with Shelf
260 x 112 x 73 mm



BDA-HOT-715D-A-XXX

BS, PS, MB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS

In-wall Toilet Roll Holder
with Toilet Brush & Holder
with Hinged Door
Stainless Steel Grade 304
172 x 126 x 611 mm



BDA-HOT-716-XXX

BS, MB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster



PS
Polished
Stainless
Steel



BS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel

Wall Mounted Metal Shelf
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
160 x 90 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-720-XXX

BS, CP, MB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Wall Mounted Metal Shelf
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
200 x 90 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-721-XXX

BS, CP, MB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Wall Mounted Metal Shelf
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
300 x 120 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-722-XXX

BS, CP, MB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Wall Mounted Metal Shelf
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
500 x 120 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-723-XXX

BS, CP, MB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Triangular Metal Shelf
with Fixing Kit
185 x 185 x 35 mm



BDA-HOT-724-XXX

BS, MB

Shower Door Handle
450 x 103.5 x 25 mm



BDA-PRO-354-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle
and Towel Bar
485 x 153 mm



BDA-HOT-352-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle
2 Way
435 x 184 mm



BDA-HOT-352-B-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle
with Towel Rail
250 x 405 x 184 mm



BDA-MIS-712-B-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster



BS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel

ELECTRIC TOWEL RAILS

Cube

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Thermostat Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IPX4
400 Watts
AC 220-240 V
without Fluid
500 x 98 x 800 mm



BDA-CUB-0805-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Cube

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Thermostat Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IPX4
400 Watts
AC 220-240 V
without Fluid
500 x 98 x 1200 mm



BDA-CUB-1205-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



OYS
PVD Oyster



Cube

Mezzanine

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Thermostat Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IPX4
400 Watts
220 V
without Fluid
500 x 100 x 800 mm



BDA-MEZ-0805-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Mezzanine

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Thermostat Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IPX4
400 Watts
220 V
without Fluid
500 x 100 x 1200 mm



BDA-MEZ-1205-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Universal

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Thermostat Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IPX4
400 Watts
AC 220-240 V
without Fluid
500 x 99 x 800 mm



BDA-UNI-0805-XXX

CP, MB, NB, MW, AN, OYS

Universal

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Thermostat Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IPX4
400 Watts
AC 220-240 V
without Fluid
800 x 76 x 800 mm



BDA-UNI-0808-XXX

CP, MB, NB, MW, AN, OYS

Universal

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Thermostat Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IPX4
400 Watts
AC 220-240 V
without Fluid
500 x 84.5 x 1200 mm



BDA-UNI-1205-XXX

CP, MB, NB, MW, AN, OYS

Universal

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Thermostat Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IPX4
400 Watts
AC 220-240 V
without Fluid
500 x 99 x 1600 mm



BDA-UNI-1605-XXX

CP, MB, NB, MW, AN, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MW
Matt White



AN
Anthracite



OYS
PVD Oyster

ELECTRIC TOWEL RAILS

ACCESSORIES



| M-Line

Revolution

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
On/Off Switch
with Fixing Kit
IP44
15 Watts
230 V
600 x 110 x 50 mm



BDA-REV-050-XXX

CP, NB, AN, OYS

Revolution

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
with Heating Control
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
On/Off Switch
with Fixing Kit
IP44
30 Watts
220 V
103 x 121 x 1693 mm



BDA-REV-V0150-XXX

CP, NB, AN, OYS

M-Line

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IP44
10 Watts
220 V
600 x 95 x 50 mm



BDA-MLI-060-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, RCP, OYS

M-Line

Wall Mounted Heated Towel Rail
40-50 °C Heating Temperature
with Fixing Kit
IP44
22.5 Watts
220 V
50 x 139 x 1545 mm



BDA-MLI-V002-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, CR, SBZ, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft Bronze



CR
Brushed
Copper



RCP
PVD
Santiago



OYS
PVD
Oyster

MAGNIFYING MIRRORS

Glow

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
5x Magnifying
LED Illuminated
Mains (Hardwired)
110-277 V AC, IP44, 3000-5700K
with Progressive Switch
Touch Switch
Auto Shut-Off
Cool White Light
199 x 378 x 199 mm



BDA-GLW-312-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, BUR, OYS

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
3x Magnifying
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP20,
6000K
Concealed Connection
180 x 111 (max 405) x 230 mm



BDA-BLO-B312-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
3x Magnifying
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP20
213 x 406 x 213 mm



BDA-HOT-302-N-XXX

AN, SBZ, PG, RCP, OYS

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
3x Magnifying
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44,
3000-5700K
Concealed Connection
with Progressive Switch
with Dual LED Temperature Colour
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-312-G-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
3x Magnifying
LED Illuminated
Double Light
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP20
3000-6000K
Concealed Connection
466 x 398 x 249 mm



BDA-HOT-312C-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
3x Magnifying
203 x 505 x 295 mm



BDA-HOT-312-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Flexible Arm Mirror
3x Magnifying
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44
200 x 260 x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-302-H-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



PG
PVD
Gold



RCP
PVD
Santiago



OYS
PVD
Oyster

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
300 x 100 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-802-E-XXX

PS, MB, AN, SBZ, OYS

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
220 x 120 x 40 mm

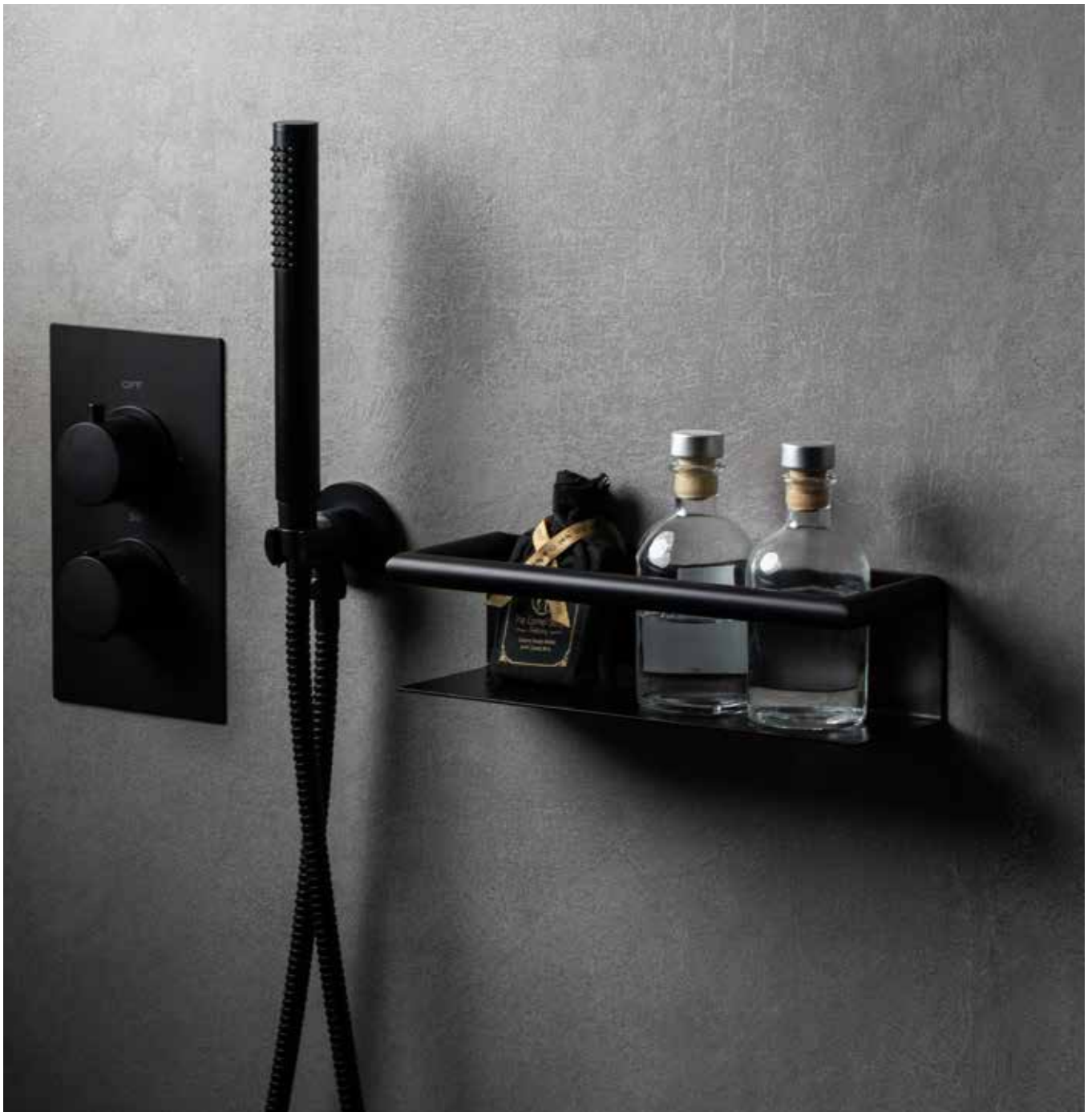


BDA-HOT-102-A-XXX

PS, MB, AN, SBZ, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| PS
Polished
Stainless Steel | MB
Matt
Black | AN
Anthracite | SBZ
Soft
Bronze | OYS
PVD
Oyster |



ACCESSORIES

SHOWER BASKETS

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
140 x 117 x 25 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Wall Mounted Soap/ Sponge Basket
245 x 142 x 25 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-XXX

CP, MB-C, NB, SBZ, BUR

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
Large
210 x 120 x 33 mm



BDA-HOT-622-A-XXX

CP, PG

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
Small
150 x 114 x 30 mm



BDA-HOT-622-D-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
Medium
220 x 147 x 60 mm



BDA-HOT-622-C-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, PG, RCP

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
Large
260 x 164 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-622-B-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, PG, RCP

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
170 x 107 x 34 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-XXX

CP, NB, SBZ, MB, AN, PG, RCP

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
350 x 130 x 80 mm

NEW



BDA-GIN-622-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BP-C, LG-C, MG-C, TF-C

Wall Mounted Metal Shelf
380 x 121 x 50 mm



BDA-BIS-724-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, OYS, PG, RCP, CO-C

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
126 x 144 x 50 mm



BDA-BIS-622-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS, PG, RCP, CO-C, TF-C

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



MB-C
Armour
Carbon



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster



PG
PVD
Gold



RCP
PVD
Santiago



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle

NEW



BP-C
Armour
Baby Pink

NEW



MG-C
Armour
Misty Grey

SOAP DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
250 ml
60 x 80 x 180 mm



BDA-HOT-612-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
150 ml
50 x 100 x 160 mm



BDA-HOT-612-C-CP

Chrome

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap
Dispenser 500 ml
67 x 143 x 336 mm



BDA-HOT-614-A-XXX

CP, MB-C, AN, SBZ, OYS

TOISSUE DISPENSERS

Hygienic Sanitary Bag Dispenser
98 x 27 x 138 mm



BDA-HOT-542-C-XXX

CP, MB-C

BDA-HOT-990-A-WH

Refill - 25 Bags

Tissue Box Cover
255 x 140 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-543-A-XXX

CP, MB-C

Tissue Box Cover
127 x 127 x 130 mm



BDA-HOT-542-B-XXX

CP, MB-C

Special Finishes Available on Request.
Please contact Sales Team for further details.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB-C
Armour
Carbon



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster

WASTE BINS

Pedal Bin
5 Litre Capacity
206 x 270 x 287 mm



BDA-HOT-854-XXX

BS, MW, CHA, MB

Pedal Bin
5 Litre Capacity
200 x 235 x 280 mm



BDA-HOT-853-D-CP

Polished Stainless Steel

Square Pedal Bin
6 Litre Capacity
200 x 200 x 290 mm



BDA-HOT-853-B-CP

Polished Stainless Steel

Open Top Waste Bin
13 Litre Capacity
with Plastic Insert
Dia. 243 x 310 mm



BDA-BIS-742-XXX

MB, PS

Pedal Bin
8 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 410
237 x 298 x 375 mm



BDA-HOT-853-E-XXX

SS, MB

Pedal Bin
9 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 410
241 x 312 x 317 mm



BDA-HOT-854-E-XXX

SS, MB

Open Top Waste Bin
9 Litre Capacity
240 x 240 x 340 mm



AQA-ECO-741-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304
Open Top Waste Bin
13 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 201
Dia. 252 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-734-XXX

SS, CO-C, MB-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Swing Top Waste Bin
9 Litre Capacity
Dia. 200 x 300 mm



AQA-ECO-743-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



MW
Matt White



CHA
Champagne



MB
Matt Black



PS
Polished
Stainless Steel



SS
Stainless
Steel

NEW



MB-C
Armour
Carbon

NEW



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa

NEW



TF-C
Armour
Truffle

NEW



SBZ
Soft
Bronze

NEW



OYS
PVD
Oyster



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
101 x 74 x 106 mm



CP, MB

AQE-WIN-700-XXX

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
118 x 128 x 63 mm



CP, MB

AQE-WIN-701-XXX

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
130 x 45 x 115 mm



CP, MB

AQE-WIN-711-XXX

Towel Ring
172 x 45 x 191 mm



CP, MB

AQE-WIN-705-XXX

Towel Rail
650 x 63 x 50 mm



CP, MB

AQE-WIN-703-XXX

Single Robe Hook
50 x 39 x 50 mm



CP, MB

AQE-WIN-706-XXX

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black

MIRRORS

- 422 LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS
- 432 LUXURY MIRRORS
- 433 CABINET MIRROR
- 433 MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS
- 434 NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS
- 435 ALPINE GEOMETRY



| Stratos

Mirrors are a vital accessory in bathroom design. Reflecting light helps create a sense of space, while additional LED lighting adds ambience and provides a task lighting for your everyday routine. Choose from a variety of design-led styles, sizes and finishes to suit any space.

Discover our catalogue of contemporary finishes, designs, mist-free systems and illuminated or non-illuminated options to find the perfect fit for your bathroom or vanity.

WALL MOUNTING OPTION:

- Mounted Horizontally (Landscape Orientation)
- Mounted Vertically (Portrait Orientation)



| Carlyle



| Orology

Orology

Illuminated Mirror
with Back Lighting
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-ORO-080L-A-CL
BDR-ORO-140L-A-CL

800 x 1260 mm
1400 x 1260 mm

Seine

Illuminated LED Mirror
with Back Lighting
Polished Edges and Frosted Sides
with Night Light
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-SEI-070-CL

700 x 700 mm

Savoy

Illuminated Mirror
with Back Lighting
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-SAV-4090-A-XXX

400 x 900 mm
MB, MW, SNK, BBZ, OYB

BDR-SAV-6090-A-XXX

600 x 900 mm
MB, MW, SNK, BBZ, OYB

Beach House

Illuminated LED Mirror
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Dimmer
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-BCH-0608-A-CL
BDR-BCH-0610-A-CL

600 x 800 mm
600 x 1000 mm

Hokkaido

Illuminated LED Mirror
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Dimmer
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-HOK-0507-A-CL

500 x 700 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



MB
Matt
Black



MW
Matt
White



SNK
Soft
Nickel



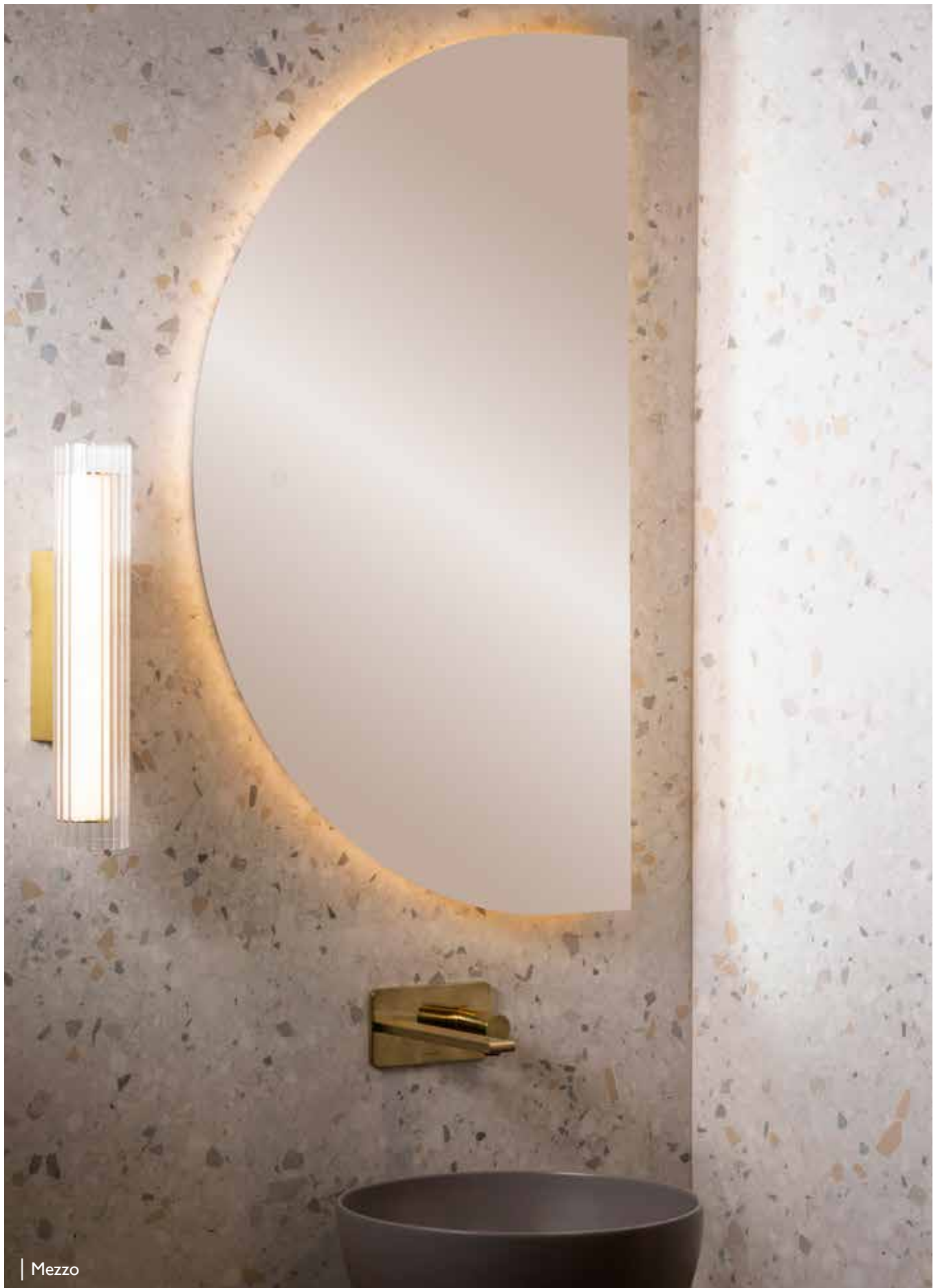
BBZ
Brushed
Bronze



OYB
Brushed
Oyster

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

MIRRORS



| Mezzo

Bristol

Illuminated Mirror
Aluminium Framed
LED Backlit
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-BIS-R060L-A-XXX

Dia. 600 mm
SNK, BBZ, CR

BDR-BIS-R080L-A-XXX

Dia. 800 mm
SNK, BBZ, CR

BDR-BIS-R100L-A-XXX

Dia. 1000 mm
SNK, BBZ, CR

BDR-BIS-R120L-A-XXX

Dia. 1200 mm
SNK, BBZ, CR

M-Line

Illuminated LED Mirror
Aluminium Framed
LED Backlit
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-MLI-R060-A-XXX

Dia. 600 mm
MB, MVV, BBR

BDR-MLI-R080-A-XXX

Dia. 800 mm
MB, MVV, BBR

BDR-MLI-R100-A-XXX

Dia. 1000 mm
MB, MVV, BBR

BDR-MLI-R120-A-XXX

Dia. 1200 mm
MB, BBR

Nara

Round Illuminated LED Mirror
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Dimmer
with Defogger Function
with Metal Frame
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-NAR-R070L-A-XXX

Dia. 700 x 50 mm
MB, BBR

Mezzo

Illuminated Mirror
Sensor Switch
with Defogger Function
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit

NEW



BDR-MZO-R0601-CL

600 x 1000 mm

Briglia

Illuminated LED Mirror
with Sensor
Framed
Black Strap
Touch Switch
with Mounting Hook
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-BRG-060-A-XXX

Dia. 600 mm
MB, BZ

Bristol

Oval Mirror
with Back Lighting
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-BIS-050L-A-CL

500 x 1000 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



SNK
Soft
Nickel



BBZ
Brushed
Bronze



CR
Brushed
Copper



MB
Matt Black



MW
Matt White



BBR
Brushed
Brass



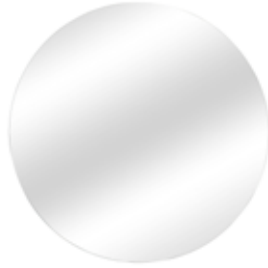
BZ
Bronze



| Pebble 3

Geneva

Backlit Mirror
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Dimmer
with Defogger Function
Sensor Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-GEN-080-A-CL
BDR-GEN-100-A-CL
BDR-GEN-160-A-CL

Dia. 800 mm
Dia. 1000 mm
Dia. 1600 mm

Liquid

Illuminated LED Mirror
with Metal Shaped Edges
LED Backlighting Integrated
On/Off Switch
24V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-LIQ-090-XXX

Dia. 900 mm
MB, MW, BZ, CR, PL

Koy

Illuminated LED Mirror
Aluminium Framed
Frosted Strip
with LED Lighting around Mirror
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-KOY-R600-A-FG
BDR-KOY-R800-A-FG

Dia. 600 mm
Dia. 800 mm

Pebble 1

Illuminated Mirror
Sensor Switch
with Defogger Function
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit

NEW



BDR-PEB-R0608-CL

600 x 800 mm

Pebble 2

Illuminated Mirror
Sensor Switch
with Defogger Function
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit

NEW



BDR-PEB-R0509-CL

500 x 900 mm

Pebble 3

Illuminated Mirror
Sensor Switch
with Defogger Function
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit

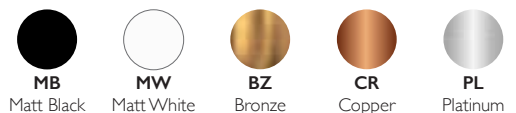
NEW



BDR-PEB-R0508-CL

500 x 800 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS



MIRRORS

| Carlyle

Mezzanine

illuminated Mirror
Aluminium Framed
LED Backlit
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



800 x 800 mm
SNK, BBZ, CR

BDR-MEZ-080-A-XXX

1000 x 800 mm
SNK, BBZ, CR

BDR-MEZ-100-A-XXX

1200 x 800 mm
SNK, BBZ, CR

BDR-MEZ-120-A-XXX

Revolution

illuminated LED Mirror
Aluminium Framed
LED Backlit
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



800 x 800 mm
MB, BBR

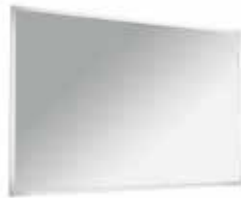
BDR-REV-S080-A-XXX

1200 x 800 mm
MB, BBR

BDR-REV-120-A-XXX

Mezzanine

illuminated Mirror
Aluminium Framed
Frosted Strip
with LED Lighting Around Mirror
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



1000 x 700 mm

BDR-MEZ-100-B-FG

Alpine

illuminated Mirror
Aluminium Framed
with Integrated Lighting at Top and
Bottom
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Dimmer
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



1050 x 614 mm
MB, SNK, BBZ, OYB

BDR-ALP-10561-B-XXX

Carlyle

illuminated Mirror
with LED Back Lighting
Mains Operated, IP44
with Fixing Kit



NEW



800 x 800 mm
1100 x 800 mm

BDR-CRL-080-CL
BDR-CRL-110-CL

Teatro

illuminated Mirror
with Back Lighting
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



850 x 734 mm
1200 x 734 mm

BDR-TEA-8573-A-CL
BDR-TEA-12073-A-CL

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



SNK
Soft
Nickel



BBZ
Brushed
Bronze



CR
Brushed
Copper



MB
Matt
Black



BBR
Brushed
Brass



OYB
Brushed
Oyster



| Copenhagen

Copenhagen

Illuminated Mirror
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-CHN-10080-A-XXX

1000 x 800 mm
MB, MW

BDR-CHN-14080-A-XXX

1400 x 800 mm
MB, MW

Copenhagen

Illuminated Mirror
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-CHN-50100-A-MW

500 x 1000 mm
Matt White

BDR-CHN-50220-A-MW

500 x 2200 mm
Matt White

Stratos

Illuminated LED Mirror
Aluminium Framed
with Back Lighting
with Frosting on all Edges
Sensor Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit

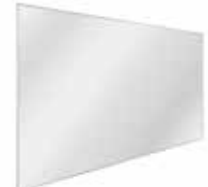


BDR-STR-050-A-FG
BDR-STR-060-A-FG
BDR-STR-S070-A-FG
BDR-STR-080-A-FG
BDR-STR-100-A-FG
BDR-STR-120-A-FG
BDR-STR-140-A-FG
BDR-STR-160-A-FG
BDR-STR-180-A-FG
BDR-STR-188-A-FG

500 x 700 mm
600 x 700 mm
700 x 700 mm
800 x 700 mm
1000 x 700 mm
1200 x 700 mm
1400 x 700 mm
1600 x 700 mm
1800 x 700 mm
1800 x 800 mm

Slimline

Illuminated Mirror
with Back Lighting
Cool, White and Warm Light
with Defogger Function
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Fixing Kit



BDR-SLM-9561-A-CL
BDR-SLM-13073-A-CL

950 x 621 mm
1300 x 734 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



MB
Matt
Black



MW
Matt
White

LUXURY MIRRORS

Savoia
Rectangular Mirror
Non-Illuminated Mirror
with Fixing Kit



BDR-SAV-0507-CL
BDR-SAV-0608-CL

500 x 700 mm
600 x 800 mm

Vitesse
Rectangular Mirror
Non-Illuminated Mirror
with Fixing Kit



BDR-VIT-0507-CL
BDR-VIT-0608-CL

500 x 700 mm
600 x 800 mm

Bristol
Oval Mirror
Non-Illuminated Mirror
with Fixing Kit



BDR-BIS-050-A-CL

500 x 1000 mm

Bristol
Round Mirror
Non-Illuminated Mirror
with Fixing Kit



BDR-BIS-R080-A-SNK

Dia. 800 mm
Soft Nickel

BDR-BIS-R100-A-SNK

Dia. 1000 mm
Soft Nickel

Nara
Round Mirror
Non-Illuminated Mirror
with Metal Frame
with Fixing Kit



BDR-NAR-R070-A-XXX

Dia. 700 x 50 mm
MB, BBR

BDR-NAR-R110-A-XXX

Dia. 1100 x 50 mm
MB, BBR

MIRRORS

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)



MB
Matt
Black



BBR
Brushed
Brass



NEW

Universal

Wall Mounted/ Recessed Wall
 Mounted/ Recessed Mirror Cabinet
 Double Door
 LED Light
 Touch Switch
 Aluminium Framed
 820 x 720 x 135 mm



BDF-UNI-MC820-CL

MIRRORS

MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS

Mirror Heater Pad
 Average Power Rating 200 W/m²
 IP Rating: IP44
 Power 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
 with Fixing Kit



BDR-HPA-2030
 BDR-HPA-4030
 BDR-HPA-5040
 BDR-HPA-8030

Pad Dimensions
 200 x 300 mm
 400 x 300 mm
 500 x 400 mm
 800 x 300 mm

For mirror heater pads always check the clearance at the back of the mirror as a flat surface is required for installation. Please contact sales team for more details.

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

Reversible Mirror
Aluminium Framed
with Fixing Kit
500 x 700 mm



AQR-ECO-0507-XXX

CL, MB, BBR

Reversible Mirror
Aluminium Framed
with Fixing Kit
600 x 800 mm



AQR-ECO-0608-XXX

CL, MB, BBR

Reversible Mirror
Aluminium Framed
with Fixing Kit
1000 x 600 mm



AQR-ECO-1006-XXX

CL, MB, BBR

Framed Tilted Mirror
Adjustable
with Fixing Kit
450 x 600 mm



AQR-ECO-4560-A-XXX

MW, MB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CL
Aluminium



MB
Matt Black



BBR
Brushed
Brass



MW
Matt White



Elevate your living space to new heights of elegance and add a personal touch with our beautiful porcelain wall décor. Our range includes a variety of standard models, complete with brackets and backlit lighting, and available in 19 on-trend Alpine finishes that are sure to impress. Whether you are looking to create a cosy and inviting atmosphere or a sleek and modern vibe, our collection has something to suit your taste.

But that is not all. If you are looking for something truly unique and personalised, you can create your own bespoke design with the help of our skilled artisans within our Slab Fabrication facility. Using 6 mm porcelain slabs to match or contrast with your existing wall and floor tiles, our expert team crafts your bespoke design in-house to create a stunning look for your home.

For further information, please contact our sales team.

Porcelain Material - Tile Thickness 6 - 6.5 mm



MIRRORS



Bespoke options available.
Please contact our sales team for further details.

WASHROOM

- 438 ALPINE
- 440 TOUCHLESS MIXERS
- 442 TOUCHLESS TAPS
- 446 TOUCHLESS LIQUID SOAP DISPENSERS
- 447 MULTIFEED LIQUID SOAP DISPENSERS
- 448 TOUCHLESS SOAP / SANITIZER DISPENSERS
- 448 MANUAL SOAP DISPENSERS
- 449 IX304 COMBINATION UNIT DISPENSERS
- 449 IX304 PAPER TOWEL DISPENSERS
- 450 HAND DRYERS
- 451 IX304 WASTE BINS
- 451 IX304 TOILET ROLL HOLDER
- 451 BEHIND MIRROR ACCESSORIES
- 452 PILLARS & PUSH TAPS
- 452 MIXER VALVES
- 453 BIDET SPRAY KIT
- 454 IX304 WASHROOM
- 455 URINAL BOWLS & PARTITIONS
- 456 URINAL FLUSH VALVES
- 457 WATER SAVING & SAFETY
- 459 AERATORS



Competitive and compliant public washroom and plumbing solutions for standout and affordable specification within high-traffic spaces. Offering a compelling combination of quality, reliability and outstanding value, BAGNODESIGN – along with our sub brand AQUAECO – offers an extensive selection of sanitaryware, touchless taps & dispensers, bidet sprays, valves, flush plates and more in on-trend finishes – fulfilling the market requirement for stylish yet serviceable solutions.

Industrial grade 304 and 316 stainless steel is used for products like medical & supportive solutions and outdoor showers due to its hygienic properties and anti-corrosive performance, ideal for various spaces. Eco-friendly features like touchless technology helps to decrease water, product and energy consumption while improving hygiene.



ALPINE

Wall Mounted Trough Wash Basin
with Waste Cover
without Tap Ledge
without Overflow



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-ALP-TRO-080-XXX	800 x 485 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-120-XXX	1200 x 485 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-160-XXX	1600 x 485 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-200-XXX	2000 x 485 x 185 mm COR, SA

Required Brackets for Trough Wash Basin without Tap Ledge
2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 800 mm
3x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 1200 / 1600 / 2000 mm

Wall Mounted Trough Wash Basin
with Waste Cover
with Tap Ledge
without Overflow



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-ALP-TRO-L080-XXX	800 x 505 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-L120-XXX	1200 x 505 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-L160-XXX	1600 x 505 x 185 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-L200-XXX	2000 x 505 x 185 mm COR, SA

Required Fixing Kit for Trough Wash Basin with Tap Ledge
2x BFK-BASIN-KIT for 800 mm
4x BFK-BASIN-KIT for 1200 / 1600 / 2000 mm

Wall Mounted Trough Sloped Wash Basin
with Waste Cover
without Tap Ledge
without Overflow



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-ALP-TRO-S060-XXX	600 x 485 x 200 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-S120-XXX	1200 x 485 x 200 mm COR, SA
BDS-ALP-TRO-S180-XXX	1800 x 485 x 200 mm COR, SA

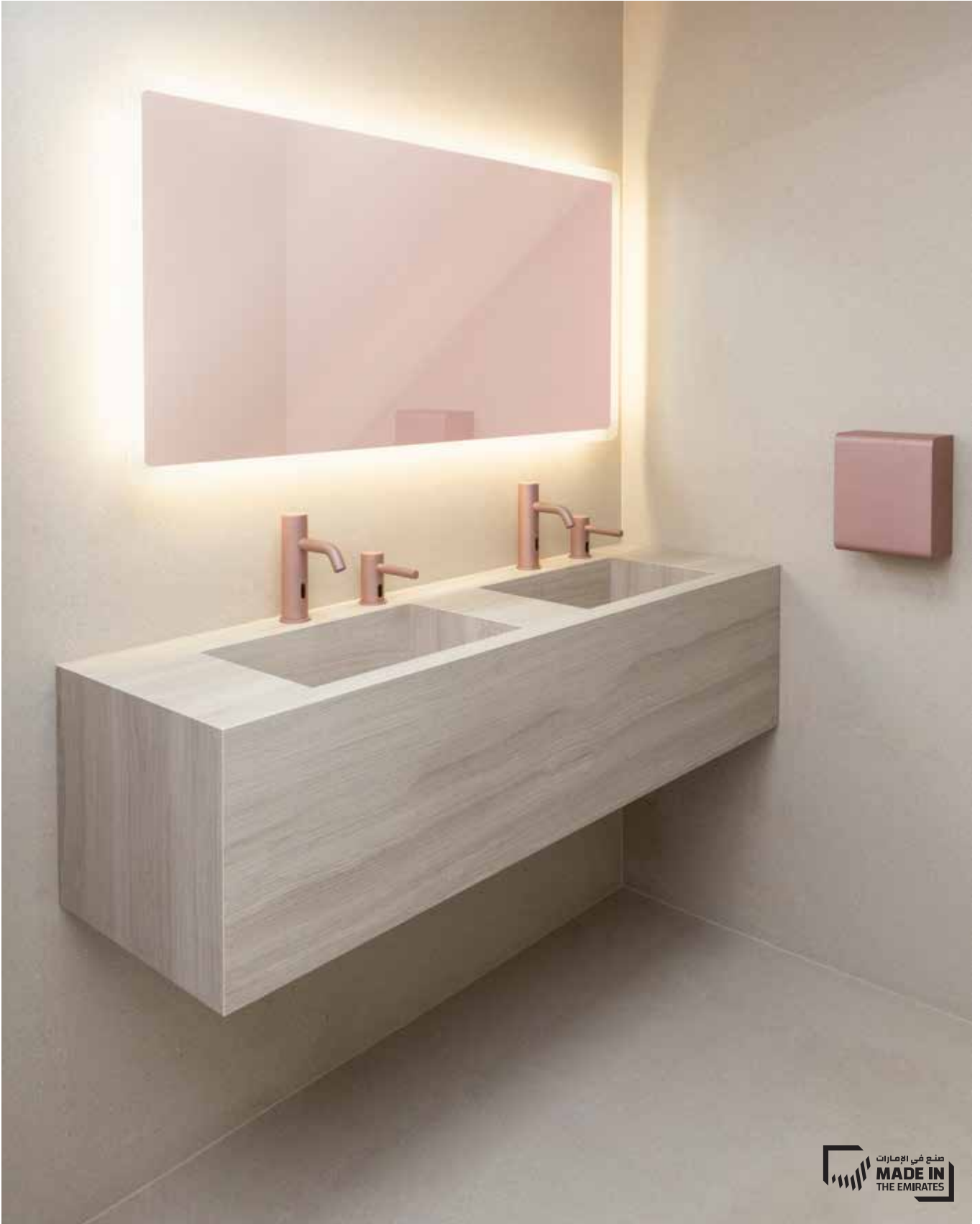
Required Brackets for Trough Sloped Wash Basin without Tap Ledge
2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 600 / 1200 mm
3x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY for 1800 mm



FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Wall Mounted Double Bowl Wash Basin
with Central Integrated Waste Bin
Illustration below: 1600 x 475 x 170 mm
Alternative sizes available
Please contact our sales team for further details.



WASHROOM



Take a glimpse into the future of modern living with AQUAECO's new ECO-Powered Touchless Basin Mixer.

The innovative Eco Power sensor mixer uses a combination of AI power recovery technology and a Li-Mn battery to ensure over 100'000 operating cycles without the need for an external power source. This simplifies installation and makes it ideal for both renovation and new build requirements.

The intelligent sensor function ensures optimal water usage keeping bills low. Choose from 8 luxury finishes to suit your style.



WASHROOM

Aquaeco
Deck Mounted Eco-Powered
Touchless Basin Mixer
with Temperature Control
Built-in Battery
Lifespan 300,000 Times
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-1322-A-XXX CP, MB, MG, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

- 
CP
 Chrome
- 
MB
 Matt Black
- 
MG
 Matt Grey
- 
NB
 Brushed Nickel
- 
CO-C
 Armour Cocoa
- 
TF-C
 Armour Truffle
- 
SBZ
 Soft Bronze
- 
OYS
 PVD Oyster

Cube

Deck Mounted Touchless Mixer
with Temperature Control
Battery Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CUB-1301-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Touchless Mixer
with Temperature Control
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-1321-CP

Chrome

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Touchless Mixer
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-ECO-1324-A-XXX

CP, NB, MB-C, OYS

● Compliant with HONEYCOMB Clinic Aerator (page 459)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel

NEW



MB-C
Armour
Carbon



AN
Anthracite



OYS
PVD
Oyster

TOUCHLESS TAPS



WASHROOM

Smooth

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I305-CP

Chrome

Aquaeco

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Spout Length 249 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I303-CP

Chrome

Aquaeco

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Spout Length 224 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-ECO-I305-A-XXX

CP,NB,MB,CO-C,TF-C,SBZ,OYS

Aquaeco

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery Operated
with Easy Access Battery Panel in Front
Spout Length 240 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I315-CP

Chrome

Eco Square

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I333-CP

Chrome

Aquaeco

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Spout Length 186 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



AQE-ECO-I307-A-XXX

CP,NB,MB,CO-C,TF-C,SBZ,OYS

Recommended Mixer Valve see page 452.

● Compliant with HONEYCOMB Clinic Aerator (page 459)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MB
Matt
Black

NEW



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa

NEW



TF-C
Armour
Truffle

NEW



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster

TOUCHLESS TAPS

Smooth

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
with Soap Dispenser | 600 ml
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I351-CP

Chrome

Smooth

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I301-CP

Chrome

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



NEW



AQE-ECO-I301-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, OYS

M-Line

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



NEW



AQE-MLI-I302-A-XXX

CP, MB, BS, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

M-Line

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MLI-I302-XXX

CP, NB, MB

Savoia

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-SAV-I301-A-CP

Chrome

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Mini Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
175 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302-A-XXX

CP, MB, MB-C, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

WASHROOM

Taps on this page require a Mixer Valve see page 452.



Compliant with HONEYCOMB Clinic Aerator (page 459)

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



MB-C
Armour
Carbon



NB
Brushed
Nickel



NEW
CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



NEW
TF-C
Armour
Truffle



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



WASHROOM

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Tall Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 328 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302T-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 242 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302M-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Taps on this page require a Mixer Valve see page 452.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



TOUCHLESS LIQUID SOAP DISPENSERS

M-Line

Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1800 ml Bottle



AQE-MLI-254-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Top Fill
Battery or Mains Operated
1000 ml Bottle



AQE-ECO-254-XXX

CP, NB, MB-C, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Tall Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1000 ml Bottle



AQE-ECO-252T-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1000 ml Bottle



AQE-ECO-252-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Aquaeco

Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1000 ml Bottle



AQA-ECO-258-XXX

CP, NB, MB-C

Aquaeco

Wall Mounted Touchless Foam Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1800 ml Bottle
Spout Length 142.8 mm



AQE-ECO-257-XXX

CP, MB

Aquaeco

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1000 ml Bottle
Spout Length 145 mm



AQA-ECO-251-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Aquaeco

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1800 ml Bottle
Spout Length 119 mm



AQE-ECO-253-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MB-C
Armour
Carbon



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



SBZ
Soft Bronze



OYS
PVD Oyster

Improve washroom efficiency with a centralised multifeed soap supply system built for high-traffic environments. By combining the Multifeed Soap Dispenser System Kit with our reliable AQUAECO dispensers, this solution maintains a steady soap supply while lowering maintenance demands, ensuring a smooth, hassle-free experience for both end users and facility teams.

Designed for Busy Public Washrooms

Built to perform reliably in high-traffic environments, ensuring soap is always available, even during peak hours.

Streamlined Soap Supply

A single concealed 5-litre container can supply soap for up to three dispensers, reducing refill points and improving back-of-house efficiency.

Rapid Refilling System

The top-fill system allows quick, mess-free refills with minimal disruption to washroom operations, making it ideal for facilities requiring quick maintenance turnaround.

Lower Maintenance, Lower Costs

Fewer refills mean labor time is reduced, servicing is more efficient, and long-term operating costs are significantly reduced.



Multifeed Deck Mounted Tall Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser Kit
5 L Capacity
Battery or Mains Operated
Single Top Fill



- COMP-005140
- COMP-005141
- COMP-005139
- COMP-005144
- COMP-005145
- COMP-005143
- COMP-005142

- Matt Black
- Brushed Nickel
- Chrome
- Armour Cocoa
- Armour Truffle
- Soft Bronze
- PVD Oyster

Multifeed Deck Mounted Tall Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser Kit
5 L Capacity
Battery or Mains Operated
Single Top Fill



- COMP-005133
- COMP-005134
- COMP-005132
- COMP-005137
- COMP-005138
- COMP-005135
- COMP-005136

- Matt Black
- Brushed Nickel
- Chrome
- Armour Cocoa
- Armour Truffle
- PVD Oyster
- Soft Bronze

Installation Recommendations

- For best performance, ensure the silicone soap delivery tube is no longer than 2-metres; shorter tube runs are preferable.
- One 5-litre container can supply up to three dispensers.
- The 1-metre PVC pipe can be cut to suit countertop height, ensuring a neat, professional finish.

Multifeed Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser Kit
5 L Capacity
Battery or Mains Operated
Single Top Fill



COMP-005131

Chrome

FINISHES:



WASHROOM

TOUCHLESS SOAP / SANITIZER DISPENSERS

IX304

Wall Mounted Touchless **Liquid Soap**
Dispenser 880 ml
Battery Operated
140 x 97 x 246 mm



AQA-IX3-757SP-XXX

BS, MB

IX304

Wall Mounted Touchless Sanitizer
Dispenser 880 ml
Battery Operated
140 x 97 x 246 mm



AQA-IX3-757SZ-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap/
Sanitizer Dispenser 800 ml
Battery Operated
with Cylinder Lock and Key
Thickness 1.0 mm
110 x 110 x 260 mm



Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to
EU Directive EN 10088-2

AQA-IX3-701-XXX

SS, CO-C, MB-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap/
Sanitizer Dispenser 750 ml
Battery Operated
Lockable
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
102 x 109 x 221 mm



AQA-ECO-703-A-XXX

BS, PS

Aquaeco

Wall Mounted Touchless Dispenser 1100 ml
Battery Operated
140 x 106 x 236 mm



AQE-ECO-SAN-TL001-WH

Spray Sanitizer Dispenser

AQA-ECO-857SZ-WH

Liquid Sanitizer Dispenser

AQA-ECO-757SP-WH

Liquid Soap Dispenser

MANUAL SOAP DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
800 ml
with Cylinder Lock and Key
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
110 x 130 x 303 mm



Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to
EU Directive EN 10088-2

AQA-IX3-703-XXX

SS, MB

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Polished Stainless Steel



AQE-5825-SS

500 ml
94 x 58 x 150 mm

AQE-5827-SS

1000 ml
120 x 68 x 205 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel



PS
Polished
Stainless
Steel



SS
Stainless
Steel



MB
Matt
Black



NEW
CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



NEW
MB-C
Armour
Carbon



NEW
TF-C
Armour
Truffle



NEW
SBZ
Soft
Bronze



NEW
OYS
PVD
Oyster

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin with Cylinder Lock and Key
 Holds 500 C-Fold or Interfold Towels
 32 Litre Capacity
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 408 x 208 x 1145 mm



Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin with Cylinder Lock and Key
 Holds 300 C-Fold or Interfold Towels
 9 Litre Capacity
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 347 x 131 x 710 mm



AQA-IX3-735-XXX

SS, MB, SBZ, OYS

AQA-IX3-735-FRM-XXX

Frame
 SS, MB

AQA-IX3-731-XXX

SS, MB, SBZ, OYS

IX304 PAPER TOWEL DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser with Cylinder Lock and Key
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 270 x 110 x 300 mm



Wall Mounted Touchless Paper Towel Dispenser
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Touch Free
 Lockable with Fill Lever Window
 2 Second Interval Between 2 Dispense
 DC or AC & DC Powered
 DC4 x 1.5 R20S
 290 x 220 x 390 mm



AQA-IX3-711-XXX

SS, CO-C, MB-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

AQA-IX3-I730-XXX

BS, MB, SBZ, OYS

WASHROOM

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
 Brushed
 Stainless
 Steel



SS
 Satin
 Stainless
 Steel



MB
 Matt
 Black



NEW
CO-C
 Armour
 Cocoa



NEW
MB-C
 Armour
 Carbon



NEW
TF-C
 Armour
 Truffle



NEW
SBZ
 Soft
 Bronze



NEW
OYS
 PVD
 Oyster

HAND DRYERS

Wall Mounted Hands-in Air Hand Dryer with HEPA Filter
Mains Operated
ABS Housing
1400-1750 Watts
220-240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP24 Rating
296 x 175 x 556 mm

NEW



AQA-ECO-736-XXX

MB, SV

Wall Mounted Air Hand Dryer with Filter
Mains Operated
ABS Housing
1400-1650 Watts
220-240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP24 Rating
250 x 165 x 238 mm

NEW



AQA-ECO-735-XXX

MB, SV

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor
Mains Operated
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
1000 Watts
220-240 V, 50/60 Hz
IPX1 Rating
220 x 125 x 265 mm



AQA-IX3-738-XXX

SS, CO-C, MB-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with HEPA Filter, UV Light, Anion with Touchless Sensor
Mains Operated
Stainless Steel Grade 304
550-1400 Watts
220-240 V, 50/60 Hz
IPX13 Rating
295 x 170 x 320 mm



AQA-ECO-737-A-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor
Mains Operated
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
1000 Watts
220-240 V, 50/60 Hz
IPX1 Rating
220 x 125 x 265 mm



AQA-IX3-739-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor
Mains Operated
Stainless Steel Grade 304
1150-1350 Watts
220-240 V, 50/60 Hz
IPX1 Rating
175 x 152 x 260 mm



AQA-ECO-739-XXX

BS, PS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



IX304 WASTE BINS

Wall Mounted Waste Bin
24 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
295 x 200 x 469 mm



AQA-IX3-733-XXX

SS, CO-C, MB-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Open Top Waste Bin
13 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 201
Dia. 252 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-734-XXX

SS, CO-C, MB-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

IX304 TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Wall Mounted Double Toilet Roll Holder
with Spindle System
with Cylinder Lock and Key
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
146 x 151 x 310 mm



AQA-IX3-712-D-XXX

SS, MB, SBZ, OYS

Wall Mounted Toilet Roll Curved Holder
with Spindle System
with Cylinder Lock and Key
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
120 x 140 x 91 mm



AQA-IX3-713-XXX

SS, MB

BEHIND MIRROR ACCESSORIES

Behind Mirror Touchless Soap / Sanitizer
Dispenser 800 ml
Battery Operated
Stainless Steel Grade 304
105 x 101 x 221 mm



AQA-IX3-501-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Behind Mirror Paper Towel Dispenser
Manual Operation
Filling from Bottom
Stainless Steel Grade 304
342 x 113 x 464 mm



AQA-IX3-511-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



PILLARS & PUSH TAPS

EX316

Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap
with 1/2" Connection
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-305-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Self Closing Push Tap
with 1/2" Connection
Flow Time 5 seconds (+/- 2 Sec)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-306-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Push Tap
with 1/2" Connection
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-308-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap
with 1/2" Connection
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-305-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve
with 1/2" Connection
Flow Time 12 seconds (+/- 3 sec)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-512100-A-CP

Chrome

EX316

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve
with 1/2" Connection
Flow Time 15 Seconds (+/- 5)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

WASHROOM

MIXER VALVES

Thermostatic Mixer Valve
with Ceramic Cartridge
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet
Preset Adjustable Temperature Setting
Lockable

Recommended for use with all
Touchless Mixers



AQM-WRM-T301A-CON-CP

Mixer Valve
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet
Manual Temperature Setting



AQM-WRM-M301-CON-CP

Recommended for use with all Touchless Taps and Push Taps.



BIDET SPRAY KIT



Bidet Spray Kit
 Consists of:
 - Bidet Shower
 - Double Interlock Brass Hose
 - Wall Bracket
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-XXX

with 1000 mm Hose
 PS, SS, MB, AN, BUR, OYS, SBZ, PG, RCP

AQF-SHA-IX304-B-XXX

with 1200 mm Hose
 PS, SS, MB

Angle Valve
 1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-122-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, BUR, OYS, SBZ, PG, RCP

WASHROOM

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



PS
 Polished
 Stainless
 Steel



SS
 Satin
 Stainless
 Steel



CP
 Chrome



MB
 Matt
 Black



NB
 Brushed
 Nickel



AN
 Anthracite



BUR
 PVD Soft
 Burgundy



OYS
 PVD
 Oyster



SBZ
 Soft
 Bronze



PG
 PVD
 Gold



RCP
 PVD
 Santiago

IX304 WASHROOM

IX304

Freestanding Drinking Fountain
Non-Refrigerated Water Dispenser
Stainless Steel Bubbler
with Flexible Tailpiece and Waste Kit
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Dia. 300 x 915 mm



AQE-IX3-501-SS

Stainless Steel

IX304

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Waste
with Fixing Kit
408 x 395 x 287 mm



AQE-IX3-702-SS

Stainless Steel



M-Line

Wall Mounted Urinal
with Fixing Kit
with Spreader
320 x 350 x 600 mm



BDS-MLI-802411-A-XXX
BDP-WUR-333-GR-CP
AQP-BTR-153-WH

Wall Mounted Urinal
WH, MBK, MW
Outlet Drain with Grate
PP Bottle Trap | 1/4"

Attaché

Wall Mounted Urinal
with Back Inlet
with Spreader and Fixing Kit
340 x 320 x 620 mm
White



AQS-ATT-480-WH
AQP-TRP-120-WH
AQP-WBB-113-CP

Wall Mounted Urinal
PP P Trap
Universal Waste

Envoy

Wall Mounted Urinal
with **Touchless** Flush Valve
with Spreader, Fixing Kit & Outlet Pipe
Battery Operated Only
305 x 400 x 615 mm
White



AQS-ENV-1485-A-WH
AQP-TRP-400-WH

Wall Mounted Urinal
PP Urinal Trap

Envoy

Wall Mounted Urinal
with Back Inlet Spreader
with Fixing Kit & Outlet Pipe
305 x 400 x 615 mm
White



AQS-ENV-485-A-WH
AQP-TRP-400-WH

Wall Mounted Urinal
PP Urinal Trap

Urinal Partition
700 x 450 x 36 mm



BDS-ALP-485-XXX
BFK-URNL

Urinal Partition
COR, SA
Urinal Fixing Bracket

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

URINAL



WH
White



MBK
Matt Black



MW
Matt White

URINAL PARTITION



COR
Oxide
Corten Matt



SA
Sand
Matt

URINAL FLUSH VALVES

IX304

Touchless Urinal Flush Valve
with Manual Override
LED Indication
Adjustable Flush Timing
Adjustable Sensor Range
Low Power Consumption
240V, 50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries
(108000 Cycles)
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush
Suitable for Concealed Installation



AQP-ECO-U8011-XXX

BS, MB

AQP-URN-851-PIPE

Flush Pipe

Aquaeco

Self-Closing Concealed Urinal Valve
Flow Time 8 seconds (+/- 3 sec)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQP-ECO-U750P-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
Brushed
Stainless Steel



MB
Matt
Black



| IX304

ANTI-SCALD DEVICE

The anti-scald device will maintain a safe temperature of hot water for appliances, a must for young children, the elderly and those requiring care.

By installing this device, the risk of scalding will greatly be reduced due to the automatic temperature detection, ensuring that when the water becomes too hot, the flow of water will stop.

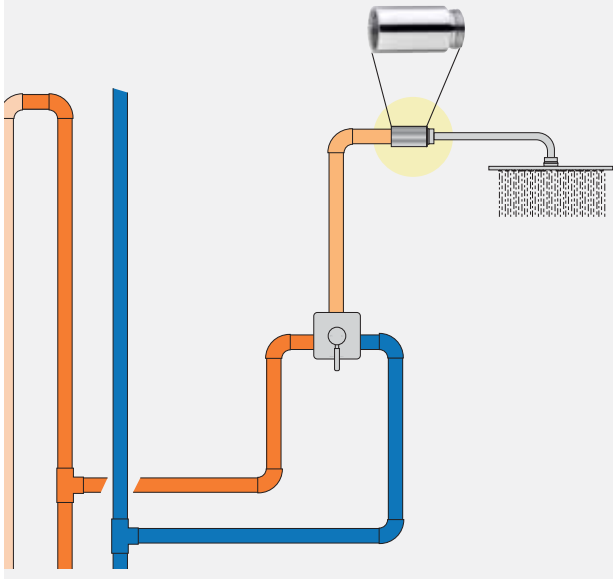
After reaching a safe temperature the device will re-activate and water flow will continue.

APPLICATIONS:

For Showers, Kitchen Mixers, Hospitals etc.



- Thermostatic temperature detector.
- Electroplated brass body.
- Water flow is blocked if temperature goes above 48°C.
- Self reactivation when the temperature decreases.



Anti-Scald Device for Shower
Thermostatic Temperature Detector
Automatically Closes when Water Temperature Exceeds 48°C



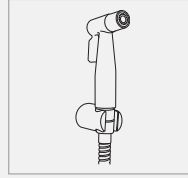
AQP-ECO-580-XXX

CP, NB

PRESSURE LIMITER APPLICATIONS

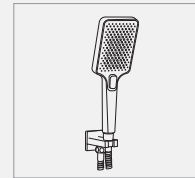
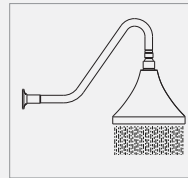
Bidet Sprays

- Protection against overpressure and water hammer
- May ease operation

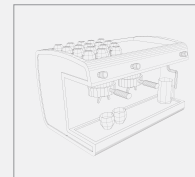


Shower Heads / Hand Showers

- Protection against excess pressure load due to high pressure



Other Applications


















Pressure Limiter
Limits the Downstream Pressure to 1.0 bar
Recommended for Shower Hoses, Shower Heads and Bidet Sprays



AQP-ECO-590-XXX

CP, NB, MB, AN, SBZ, RCP, BUR, OYS, GD,
Armour Coating

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

														
CP Chrome	NB Brushed Nickel	MB Matt Black	AN Anthracite	SBZ Soft Bronze	RCP PVD Santiago	BUR PVD Soft Burgundy	OYS PVD Oyster	GD Gold	BY-C Armour Blueberry	CO-C Armour Cocoa	LG-C Armour Lip Gloss	MD-C Armour Mandarin	SA-C Armour Sage	TF-C Armour Truffle

ARMOUR COATING

WATER SAVING



Reduce your water consumption considerably using AQUAECO's range of aerators and connection fittings with flow-limiting devices from Neoperl.

Water Saving Benefits:

- 40 - 50% cut in water consumption
- Does not hamper performance - minimal effect to shower or mixer
- Retrofit, easy installation

Flexi Washer Flow Regulator

Suitable for Flexi Tails or Flexible Hoses and Shower Heads (Female Thread)



NEO-58-8643	0.5 GPM (1.9 L/Min)
NEO-58-8644	1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
NEO-58-8645	1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
NEO-58-8646	1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
NEO-58-8647	2.0 GPM (7.5 L/Min)
NEO-58-8648	2.2 GPM (8.4 L/Min)
NEO-58-8649	2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Flexi Insert Flow Regulator

Suitable for Hand Showers, Bib Taps and Shower Arms (Male Thread)



NEO-58-9170	1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
NEO-58-9171	1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
NEO-58-9172	1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
NEO-58-9173	2.0 GPM (7.5 L/Min)
NEO-58-9174	2.2 GPM (8.4 L/Min)
NEO-58-9175	2.5 GPM (9.4 L/Min)

Non-Return Valve For Back Flow Prevention

Suitable for Hand Showers 12L/Min



NEO-31-2024-100	Dia. 13.8 mm
NEO-31-4194-000	Dia. 14.8 mm

Aerator Flow Reducer (insert only)

Suitable for Basins & Bidet Mixers with M22, F22, and M24, F24 Connections
0.5 GPM (1.9L/Min) to 1.5 GPM (5.7L/Min)



Please contact sales team for more details

Specific flow rated reducers and regulators not listed are available on request

Underbasin **Thermostatic** Valve
Designed to Control Mono Basin Mixers with T-Piece Connection & Flexible Hose 1/2 x 1/2"

Recommend to use with AQP-ANG-129F Angle Valve



AQE-WRM-T123-A-CP	Chrome
-------------------	--------



WASHROOM

HONEYCOMB Clinic Aerators

- The integrated flow limiter (Flow Class Z) ensures a constant water flow: 7.5-9 l/min @ 3 bar. This type of flow restriction makes a significant contribution to preventing unnecessary contamination as a result of water spray
- Laminar stream
- Only drinking water compliant materials used, as certified according to KTW (UBA), DVGW 270, etc.
- Improved safety and hygiene thanks to an effective four-colour concept – each colour symbolises a replacement cycle. This means it is easy to recognise and monitor whether replacement is taking place regularly and correctly
- Minimal spray and aerosol formation, therefore minimised risk of infection with waterborne legionella or pseudomonas bacteria

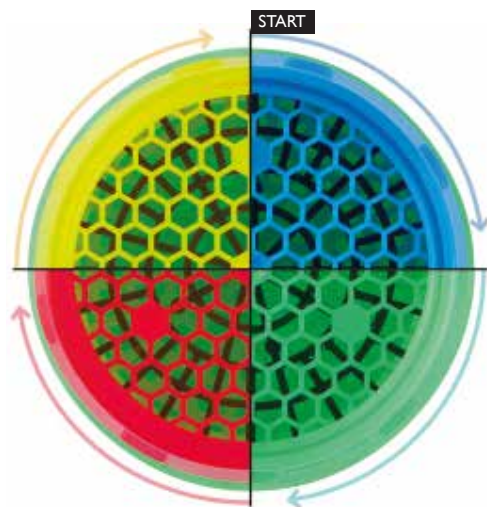


HONEYCOMB Clinic STD Insert
7.5-9 l/min @ 3 bar

NEO-40-2102-0A0
NEO-40-2102-0B0
NEO-40-2102-0C0
NEO-40-2102-0F0

Blue
Green
Red
Yellow

FOUR COLOURS, MORE SAFETY



- More safety and hygiene thanks to an effective four colour-concept; every colour represents an exchange cycle which makes it easy to recognise and monitor whether the replacement has taken place as scheduled.
- The exchange cycle needs to be set by the facility itself since the water and operating conditions have a huge effect on the microbiological potential contamination of the aerator.



WASHROOM

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

462 MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

467 MIRRORS



Providing an all-encompassing offering, we assist in ADA-compliant specifications for people of determination and children; with specialist washroom solutions suitable for commercial, hospitality and institutional environments, particularly for healthcare facilities.

Providing crucial support and stability, specially-designed brassware, sanitaryware, grab bars, dispensers, mirrors and shower seats include

everything needed to comply with building regulations for commercial washrooms. Touchless products like mixers and flush plates bring an extra layer of accessibility while optimising hand hygiene and minimising water usage.

Thanks to their high quality and reliability, we offer up to a 10-year warranty on our medical and supportive solutions.





MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

Contemporary Progressive Spray
Lever Handle Wash Basin Mixer
with 3/8" Rigid Connection
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MED-101-A-XXX

CP,NB

Medical Clinic Mono Basin Mixer
with Clinical Handle
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MED-301-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
without Overflow
600 x 450 x 150 mm
White

NEW



Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole

Fixing Kit

BDS-MED-404-WH
BDS-MED-414-WH

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
without Overflow
750 x 450 x 150 mm
White

NEW



Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole

Fixing Kit

BDS-MED-405-WH
BDS-MED-415-WH

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Disability Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
675 x 530 x 215 mm
White



Wash Basin

Fixing Kit

AQE-MED-411-WH

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Cloak Room Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
455 x 305 x 170 mm
White



Wash Basin

Fixing Kit

AQE-MED-410-WH

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Stratos
Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
525 x 355 x 160 mm
White



Wash Basin

Fixing Kit

BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH

BFK-UCNT-KIT

Always Open Basin Waste 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 498.

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
560 x 435 x 175 mm
White



AQS-MED-416-WH

Wash Basin

AQS-MED-1115-WH

Semi-Pedestal

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Fixing Kit

Contract

Child WC P-Trap 43
302 x 435 x 315 mm
White



AQE-MED-311-WH

Child WC P-Trap 43

AQE-MED-336-WH

Seat only

WRN-RA372

Straight WC Connector

BFK-UNI2-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 2



Close Coupled One Piece
Child WC Set
S-Trap
with Fixing Kit
with Dual Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply
with Seat & Cover
280 x 500 x 540 mm



BDS-PRO-401013-A-WH

White

Wall Mounted WC
with Extended Projection
with Seat
360 x 710 x 330 mm



AQE-MED-300-WH

White

Rimless Close Coupled WC
with Extended Projection
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
360 x 805 x 440 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
with Mechanism
385 x 146 x 420 mm
White

AQE-MED-340-A-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQE-MED-326-A-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

AQE-MED-335-B-WH

Seat without Cover

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
373 x 566 x 505 mm
White



BDS-GIN-350-WH

Back to Wall WC

BDS-GIN-330R-WH

Slim Soft Close Seat & Cover

Medical Assisted WC Pack

Consists of:

- Deck Mounted Touchless Basin Mixer
- Wall Mounted Wash Basin
- Rimless Close Coupled WC
- Close Coupled Cistern
- Toilet Seat Ring
- Non-Illuminated Mirror 450 x 600 mm
- 600 mm Straight Support Bar x3
- Fold Down Grab Bar with Roll Holder
- Emergency Assist Alarm System with Pull Cord
- 1 1/4" Bottle Trap
- Push Type Basin Waste
- Wash Basin Fixing Kit



COMP-004610

White/Stainless Steel/Brushed Nickel

Medical Assisted WC Pack

Consists of:

- Deck Mounted Touchless Basin Mixer
- Wall Mounted Wash Basin
- Extended Wall Mounted WC with Seat
- Stainless Steel Dual Flush Plate
- Concealed Cistern 1120 mm
- Non-Illuminated Mirror 450 x 600 mm
- 600 mm Straight Support Bar x3
- Fold Down Grab Bar with Roll Holder
- Emergency Assist Alarm System with Pull Cord
- 1 1/4" Bottle Trap
- Push Type Basin Waste
- Wash Basin Fixing Kit



COMP-004611

White/Stainless Steel/Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Complies with document M of the Building Regulations and BS8300:2009.

DOC M3 PACK

Grab Bars and Backrest

Consists of:

- Padded Backrest
- 600 mm Straight Support Bar x3
- Fold Down Grab Bar with Roll Holder



COMP-004617
COMP-004615
COMP-004613
COMP-004614
COMP-004616
COMP-004612

Stainless Steel
Armour Carbon
Armour Truffle
Armour Cocoa
Soft Bronze
PVD Oyster



Medical Assisted WC Pack



Further sizes available on requests. Please contact our sales team for more information

IX304
Stainless Steel Grab Bar
Dia. 32 mm
without Fixing Screws
1200 x 80 x 80 mm



AQE-MED-212-A-XXX

SS, CO-C, MB-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

IX304
Stainless Steel Straight Grab Bar
Dia. 32 mm
without Fixing Screws



AQE-MED-203-A-XXX

300 x 95 x 80 mm
SS, CO-C, MB-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

AQE-MED-204-A-XXX

450 x 95 x 80 mm
SS, MB, PS, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

AQE-MED-206-A-XXX

600 x 95 x 80 mm
SS, MB, PS, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

AQE-MED-209-A-XXX

900 x 95 x 80 mm
SS, CO-C, TF-C, MB-C, SBZ, OYS

IX304
Stainless Steel Foldable Grab Bar
with Toilet Roll Holder
without Fixing Screws
100 x 800 x 230 mm



AQE-MED-285-A-XXX

SS, MB, PS, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

IX304
Stainless Steel Straight Grab Bar
Dia. 32 mm
without Fixing Screws
600 x 82 x 78 mm



AQE-MED-606-XXX

SS, MB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

SS
Brushed
Stainless Steel

PS
Polished
Stainless Steel

MB
Matt
Black

NEW
MB-C
Armour
Black

NEW
CO-C
Armour
Cocoa

NEW
TF-C
Armour
Truffle

NEW
SBZ
Soft
Bronze

NEW
OYS
PVD
Oyster

IX304

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted
Foldable Shower Seat
with Phenolic Seat
without Fixing Screws
484 x 526 x 101 mm



AQE-MED-051-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted
Foldable Shower Seat
with White Polyethylene Seat
without Fixing Screws
484 x 526 x 115 mm



AQE-MED-052-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted
Foldable Shower Seat
with PU Integral Skin Foam Seat
382 x 349 x 90 mm



AQE-MED-054-BK
AQE-MED-054-WH
AQE-MED-054-CO-C
AQE-MED-054-MB-C
AQE-MED-054-TF-C
AQE-MED-054-SBZ
AQE-MED-054-OYS

FRAME/SEAT FINISH
Stainless Steel/Black
Stainless Steel/White
Armour Cocoa/White
Armour Carbon/White
Armour Truffle/White
Soft Bronze/White
PVD Oyster/White

All produced in Stainless Steel Grade 304.
Fixing Screws determined by On-Site requirements.

FINISHES:



MIRRORS

Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror
with Fixing Kit



AQR-ECO-0507-XXX

500 x 700 mm
CL, MB, BBR

AQR-ECO-0608-XXX

600 x 800 mm
CL, MB, BBR

AQR-ECO-1006-XXX

1000 x 600 mm
CL, MB, BBR

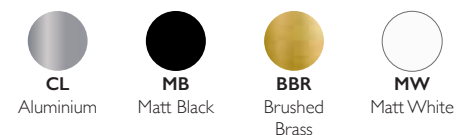
Framed Tilted Mirror
Adjustable
with Fixing Kit
450 x 600 mm



AQR-ECO-4560-A-XXX

MW, MB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

- 470 GLASS FLUSH PLATES
- 470 SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS
- 471 STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES
- 471 PNEUMATIC FLUSH PLATES
- 472 FLUSH PLATES
- 473 SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS
- 474 CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS
- 476 CISTERN MECHANISMS
- 477 TOUCHLESS FLUSH MECHANISM



Our portfolio of WC flushing solutions is built to the highest quality standards and offers unbeatable functionality. Concealed flushing cisterns create seamless, contemporary, easy-to-clean designs that reduce noise and water consumption with a built-in dual flush mechanism. Presenting an unmatched variety of designs, shapes and finishes to integrate into any bathroom scheme, our flush plates meet the highest aesthetic and functional expectations.

For close-coupled WCs, the flush mechanism is either included or required depending on the model. Simply add a bottom inlet, side inlet and conversion kit. Our flush valves are a hygienic solution thanks to a built-in touchless sensor. Sleek finishes blend with tiles and sanitaryware, while stainless steel is ideal for high-traffic environments.

We offer up to 10 years warranty on our flushing solutions.



THE POWER BEHIND THE WALL

BAGNODESIGN provides supportive plumbing and sanitaryware solutions to enhance our expertly crafted bathroom collection.

GLASS FLUSH PLATES

BAGNODESIGN
Glass Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5240B-K-ESG2
BDP-K5240B-K-ESG1
BDP-K5240B-K-ESG3

Black
White
Grey

BAGNODESIGN
Glass Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5241B-K-ESG2
BDP-K5241B-K-ESG1
BDP-K5241B-K-ESG3

Black
White
Grey

ABS/ Glass Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-P30-0210-WH

White Glossy

SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS

BAGNODESIGN
Electronic Touchless Dual Flush Solution
Fixation Bracket
Fast Fixation Push Rods
Pneumatic Flush Valve
Mains Operated



AQE-K5501E-G-BK

Black Glass

BAGNODESIGN
Electronic Touchless Dual Flush Solution
with Additional Manual Override
Fixation Bracket
Fast Fixation Push Rods
Pneumatic Flush Valve
Mains Operated



AQE-K5501E-Q-BK

Black Glass

BAGNODESIGN
Electronic Touchless Dual Flush Solution
Fixation Bracket
Fast Fixation Push Rods
Pneumatic Flush Valve
Mains Operated



BDP-K9560-ESG3-BK

Black Glass

Electronic Glass Dual Flush Solution
Fixation Bracket
Fast Fixation Push Rods
Pneumatic Flush Valve
Mains Operated



BDP-A709-0280-M1
BDP-A709-0280-BK
BDP-A709-0280-GY

Glass Flush
White Glass
Black Glass
Grey Glass

BDP-C10-0390

Adapter Plate

Concealed Cisterns on pages 474-476.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



White



Black



Grey

STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES

Mezzanine 2
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)
Stainless Steel Grade 304



BDP-MEZ-D800S-XXX

BS, MB, GM, BUR, SBZ

Mezzanine 2
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)
Stainless Steel



BDP-MEZ-D802-XXX

Armour Coating

Mezzanine
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)
Stainless Steel



BDP-MEZ-D800-BUR

PVD Soft Burgundy

Universal
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)
Stainless Steel



BDP-UNI-D801R-XXX

BS, MB, GM, BUR, SBZ, OYS

Beach House
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)
Stainless Steel Grade 316



BDP-UNI-D800R-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

Universal
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)
Stainless Steel Grade 316



BDP-UNI-D800S-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, SBZ, OYS

PNEUMATIC FLUSH PLATES

IX304
BAGNODESIGN
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate
(Dual Flush)



AQP-IX3-D800-XXX

BS, PS

BAGNODESIGN
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-WH

White

Concealed Cisterns on pages 474-476.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ARMOUR COATING



FLUSH PLATES

BAGNODESIGN
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



- AQE-K5231-K-ESG1
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG3
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG2
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG7
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG4
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG6
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG8
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG2-NB
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG2-BUR
- AQE-K5231-K-ESG2-SBZ

- Matt Chrome
- Gloss White
- Polished Chrome
- Matt White
- Matt Black
- Satin Gold
- Anthracite
- Brushed Nickel
- Electroplated Soft Burgundy
- Soft Bronze

BAGNODESIGN
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



- AQE-K5230-K-ESG3-WH
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG8
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG4-MB
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG6
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG7
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-NB
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-GD
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-OYS
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-RCP
- AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-SBZ

- Gloss White
- Matt White
- Chrome
- Matt Black
- Satin Gold
- Anthracite
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Oyster
- Santiago
- Soft Bronze

BAGNODESIGN
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



Compatible with BAGNODESIGN and Geberit Sigma Cisterns.

BDP-P21-0210-XXX

CP, MB, SBZ

BAGNODESIGN
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



Compatible with BAGNODESIGN and Geberit Sigma Cisterns.

BDP-P21-0110-XXX

CP, MB, SBZ

BAGNODESIGN
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5233-K-ESG1

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D802-CP

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN
ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5130-K-ESG2

Chrome

Concealed Cisterns on pages 474-476.

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



SBZ
Soft Bronze

OTHER FINISHES



Chrome



Polished Chrome



Matt Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Gloss White



Matt White



Matt Black



Anthracite



Soft Bronze



Santiago



Burgundy



Oyster



Gold



BAGNODESIGN
 Customisable ABS Flush Plate (Dual Flush)
 Ready for Tile Cladding
 Front Plate not Included

NEW



Compatible with BAGNODESIGN and Geberit Sigma Cisterns.

BDP-K5263-XXX

BUTTON FINISHES
 CP, MB, SBZ, OYS

Image shown:
 Flush Plate BDP-K5263-MB with Travertine Crema Matt Tile

Flush plate is supplied without tile insert, cost excludes tile.
 Suitable with 6 mm tile/slab of your choice.
 Please contact Sales Team for further details.

BUTTON FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
 Chrome



MB
 Matt Black



SBZ
 Soft Bronze



OYS
 PVD Oyster

SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS



Aquaeco
 Touchless WC Flush Valve
 with Manual Override
 LED Indication
 Adjustable Flush Timing
 Adjustable Sensor Range
 240 V, 50/60 Hz Connection Required
 4x AA Battery Back-up
 24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush
 Suitable for Concealed Installation



AQP-ECO-W9001-XXX

WC Flush Valve
 BS, MB

AQP-IX3-865-PIPE

Flush Pipe

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BS
 Brushed
 Stainless Steel



MB
 Matt
 Black

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

- **More space:** Since concealed cisterns are built into the wall, they free up a considerable amount of bathroom space that would otherwise have been taken up by the cistern.
- **State-of-the-art technology and durability:** The range of concealed cisterns boasts high-tech working parts to ensure trouble-free operation.
- **Design freedom:** Homeowners and designers can pair their choice of actuator or flush plate and wall-hung or floor-standing toilet pan to perfectly complement their bathroom's particular style and design.
- **Easy to clean and hygienic:** Concealed cisterns and wall-hung WC pans provide the ideal easy-to-clean and optimum hygiene solution – no obstacles to clean around or cisterns to clean under.
- **Good for the environment:** All cisterns contain a dual-flush mechanism, helping to reduce running costs by saving water – using as little as two litres of water for a half flush.
- **Noise reduction:** Since the cistern is built into the wall, any noise created by the process of flushing is significantly reduced, making this an ideal solution for en-suite bathrooms. This is also a key in any hospitality requirement.
- **Strength:** All cistern frames are designed and built to support up to 400 kg in weight.
- **Warranty:** All cisterns come with an impressive 10 year warranty.



FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

Concealed Cistern with Flush Plate for Wall Hung WC
 Front Operation
 Universal Frame 1120 mm
 Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 5/3L and/or 4/2L
 Installation Depth 162-250 mm
 Tank Depth 120 mm
 For Installation in Dry Wall
 Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm with Fixing Kit



BDS-K133-A02-ESG4

Concealed Cistern without Flush Plate for Wall Hung WC
 Front Operation
 Universal Frame 1120 mm
 Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 5/3L and/or 4/2L
 Installation Depth 162-250 mm
 Tank Depth 120 mm
 For Installation in Dry Wall
 Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm with Fixing Kit



BDS-K133-A02-ESG5

Concealed Cistern
for Wall Hung WC
Front Operation
Frame 1120 mm Height
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L and 4.5/3L
Installation Depth 205 mm
Tank Depth 120 mm
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm
with WC Outlet Connector
with Fixing Kit



Concealed Cistern
for Wall Hung WC
Front Operation
Frame 1120 mm Height
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L and 4.5/3L
Installation Depth 162-250 mm
Tank Depth 120 mm
For Installation in Dry Wall
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 40-240 mm
with WC Outlet Connector
with Fixing Kit



BDS-K133-A03-ESG3

BDS-K133-A01-ESG3

Concealed Cistern
for **Wall Hung Shower WC**
Front Operation
Universal Frame 1120 mm
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L and 4.5/3L
Installation Depth 150-180 mm
Tank Depth 120 mm
For Installation in Dry Wall
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 40-240 mm

NEW



Concealed Cistern
for Wall Hung WC
Front Operation
Frame 1140 mm Height
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
Installation Depth 110-180 mm
Tank Depth 80 mm
For Installation in Dry Wall
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-120 mm
with WC Outlet Connector
with Fixing Kit



BDS-K133-A01-ESG7

BDS-K301-A01-ESG3

Concealed Cistern
for Wall Hung WC
Front Operation
Frame 1095 mm Height
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
Installation Depth 105-155 mm
Tank Depth 85 mm
For Installation in Block Wall
with WC Outlet Connector
with Fixing Kit



Low Height Concealed Cistern
for Wall Hung WC
Front or Top Operation
Frame 820 mm Height
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L
Installation Depth 130-150 mm
Tank Depth 130 mm
For Installation in Dry Wall
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm
with WC Outlet Connector
with Fixing Kit



BDS-K301-B01-ESG3

BDS-K210-A01-ESG3

Concealed Cistern
for Back to Wall WC
Front Operation
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
Installation Depth 100-150 mm
Tank Depth 80 mm
For Installation in Solid Wall
with Fixing Kit



BDS-K301-D01-ESG1



CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS & CISTERN MECHANISMS

Concealed Cistern for Furniture with Dual Flush Mechanism and Dual Flush Valve 6/3L and 5/3L
Chromated Push Button for Flexible Installation
Adjustable Flush Bend with Dual Flush Push Button
Installation Depth 220-380 mm
Tank Depth 146 mm
Installation Height 470-610 mm with Fixing Kit



BDS-B695-D2-ESG I

Support Frame for Wall Hung Bidet
Frame 1140 mm Height
Adjustable Water Supply Position 60-350 mm
Bidet Outlet Bend, HDPE, Dia. 36 mm
Suitable to use with 130 mm thickness WC Frames
Installation Depth 147-190 mm with Fixing Kit



BDS-K601-L4-ESG I

Universal Frame for Wall Hung Toilet
Universal Frame 520 mm
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm
Threaded Rods M12 for Ceramics Fastening
WC Connection Set, Dia. 90 mm
WC Outlet Bend, HDPE, Dia. 90 or 110 mm
Fastening Material



BDS-K501-L2-ESG3

Universal Wall Hung Wash Basin Frame
Compatible with Wall Mounted Wash Basin
Frame 1140 mm Height
Adjustable Water Supply Position
Installation Depth 147-190 mm
For Installation in Dry Wall
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm with Fixing Kit



BDS-K901-L4-ESG I

CISTERN MECHANISMS

Side Inlet Mechanism
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres
Adjustable Float - Variation 100 mm
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar
Connections - 3/8" in brass
To convert to 1/2" plastic AQE-B9352-ESG I must be purchased
Universal Installation for most European WC Cistern



AQE-T001-SI Side Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T002-SI Side Inlet Fill Valve

Bottom Inlet Mechanism
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres
Adjustable Float - Variation 75 mm
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar
Connections - 1/2" in plastic
With or without Refill Function available



AQE-T001-BI Bottom Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T002-BI Bottom Inlet Fill Valve

Mechanism Converter Kit
Converts AQE-T001-SI Side Inlet Mechanism to be used in a Back Inlet Cistern that has a Cut Out, Includes Thread Converter, Clip and Flexible Hose
Connects to 3/8" Male Connection



AQE-B9352-ESG I

Touchless Flush Mechanism
For Close Coupled WC
with Flush Valve
Chrome Mechanism
Battery Operated 6V
Sensor Range: 0-20 cm
IP Rating: IP67



Fill valve required if existing cistern does not have mechanism.



Bottom Inlet Fill Valve
AQE-T002-BI



Side Inlet Fill Valve
AQE-T002-SI

AQE-MEC-TL001

White



SIMPLY & **EASILY**
UPGRADE YOUR
EXISTING **WC** TO
TOUCHLESS
FLUSH OPERATION

KITCHEN

480 BAGNODESIGN KITCHEN MIXERS

483 POT FILLER

484 BYSTRO KITCHEN MIXERS

486 AQUAECO KITCHEN MIXERS

487 STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

494 CERAMIC SINKS

494 CLEANERS SINK

495 KITCHEN WASTE BINS



The kitchen sink and mixer are the most used items in the kitchen. At BAGNODESIGN, our kitchen products surpass their function to become stylish items in the heart of the home.

Discover everyday luxury by selecting the perfect sink in robust stainless steel, classic ceramic or an array of striking metallics. Covering the simplest designs through to water filters, ingenious pot fillers

and contemporary shower-hose taps that provide amazing flexibility and control, inject new life into your kitchen by selecting one of our kitchen mixers in a style, size and finish that is sure to suit your scheme.

Make day-to-day tasks a little more luxurious with BAGNODESIGN.





KITCHEN

| Studio 316

Bristol
4 Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
271 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIS-464-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, RCP, OYS

Revolution
4 Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
258 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-464-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Revolution
3 Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
259 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-463-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

M-Line
2 Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
329 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-462-XXX

CP, MB, NB, OYS

Studio 316
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
380 mm High
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-361-BS
BDM-STU-361-BS-XXX

Handle Finish
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

Studio 316
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Pull-Out Spray
with 2 x 1/2" Flexible Pipes
435 mm High
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Brushed Stainless Steel



BDM-STU-362-BS
BDM-STU-362-BS-XXX

Handle Finish
Brushed Stainless Steel
Armour Coating

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ARMOUR COATING

KITCHEN MIXERS

Revolution

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with Pull-Out Spray with 3/8" Flexible Pipes 468 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV2-361-XXX

CP,AN,OYS

M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with Pull-Out Spray with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 393 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-362-XXX

CP,MB,NB,AN,SBZ,BUR,OYS

M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 329 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611035-B-XXX

CP,BK,NB

M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Spray with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 405 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611041-A-XXX

CP,BK,NB,SBZ,OYS

M-Line Diffusion

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 340 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-461-XXX

CP,NB,MB,TF-C,OYS

Firehouse

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Spray with 1/2" Flexible Pipes 416 mm High Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-FIR-361-MB

Matt Black

KITCHEN



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Revolution
Wall Mounted Anti-Twist Pot Filler
Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
530 mm Spout Length
232 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

- 
CP
Chrome
- 
MB
Matt Black
- 
NB
Brushed Nickel
- 
AN
Anthracite
- 
SBZ
Soft Bronze
- 
OYS
PVD Oyster

BDM-REV-365-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, OYS



KITCHEN

KITCHEN MIXERS

Farmhouse

2 Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
242 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BYS-FRH-462-XXX

CP, SBZ, OYS

EX316

3 Hole Deck Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Push-Button Hand Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
322 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BYS-EX3-363-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
496 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BYS-EX3-362-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Orbit

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
515 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 3.0 bar HP



BYS-ORB-661-NB

Brushed Nickel

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



OYS
PVD
Oyster



| EX316

Lab-One

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with Black Handle
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
405 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BYS-LAB-ONE-362-B-XXX

CP, NB

Lunar

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
491 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



BYS-LUN-361-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Orbit

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
402 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 3.0 bar HP



BYS-ORB-611-XXX

CP, NB

Orbit

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
337 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 3.0 bar HP



BYS-ORB-361-XXX

CP, NB, OYS

Bystro

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Foldable Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
312 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



FOLDABLE

BYS-FLD-361-XXX

CP, NB

Canvey

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
357 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BYS-CAN-362-XXX

CP, MB

Q

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
375 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BYS-Q-361-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MB
Matt
Black



OYS
PVD
Oyster

KITCHEN MIXERS

Canvey

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
330 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-CAN-361-CP

Chrome

Envoy

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
356 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-361-CP

Chrome

Tresco

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
332 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-TRE-361-CP

Chrome

Janitor

Wall Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-JAN-361-A-CP

Chrome

Jupiter

Inset/ Undermount Single Bowl Sink Bundle

Includes:

- Single Bowl Sink
 - Colander
 - Chopping Board
 - Bottom Grid
 - Roll Mat
 - Strainer Waste with Overflow with Fixing Kit with Waste & Overflow Kit
- Radius R10
820 x 450 x 230 mm

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1133-GY



Jupiter

Inset Double Bowl Sink Bundle

Includes:

- Double Bowl Sink
 - Colander
 - Chopping Board
 - 2 Bottom Grids
 - Roll Mat
 - 2 Strainer Wastes
 - Soap Dispenser with One Tap & One Dispenser Hole with Overflow with Fixing Kit with Waste & Overflow Kit
- Radius R10
838 x 508 x 230 mm

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1233-WH



BYS-JUP-8245-IU-XXX

SS, BB, BK

BYS-JUP-8350-I-XXX

SS, BB, BK

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



SS
Stainless
Steel



BB
Brushed
Burgundy



BK
PVD
Black





Galaxy

Inset/ Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R0
740 x 450 x 211 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-154-WH

BYS-GAL-70-IU-SS

Stainless Steel

Galaxy

Inset/ Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R0
850 x 450 x 211 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-154-WH

BYS-GAL-81-IU-SS

Stainless Steel

Galaxy

Inset/ Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R0
1080 x 450 x 211 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-154-WH

BYS-GAL-104-IU-SS

Stainless Steel

GALAXY ACCESSORIES

Galaxy

Colander
Stainless Steel
190 x 375 x 80 mm



BYS-GAL-04-SS

Stainless Steel

Galaxy

Inset Basin Accessory
Stainless Steel
300 x 375 x 160 mm



BYS-GAL-05-SS

Stainless Steel

Galaxy

Chopping Board
Wood
300 x 405 x 25 mm



BYS-GAL-01-WD

Wood

Galaxy

Chopping Board
High Pressure Laminate (HPL)
300 x 405 x 19 mm



BYS-GAL-03-BK

Teak/Hpl Slate Grey

Galaxy

Grid
Stainless Steel
300 x 405 x 25 mm



BYS-GAL-02-SS

Stainless Steel

STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

Orion

Undermount Single Bowl Sink
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste Kit
Radius R25
411 x 461 x 224 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1133-GY

BYS-ORI-4146-U-XXX

CR, GB, GM

Orion

Undermount Single Bowl Sink
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste Kit
Radius R25
588 x 461 x 224 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1133-GY

BYS-ORI-5846-U-XXX

CR, GB, GM

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CR
Brushed
Copper



GB
Brushed
Gold



GM
Gun
Metal

Orion

Undermount Single Bowl Sink
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste Kit
Radius R25
793 x 461 x 224 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1133-GY

BYS-ORI-7946-U-XXX

CR, GB, GM



| Orion

IX304

Inset/ Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R15
440 x 440 x 200 mm



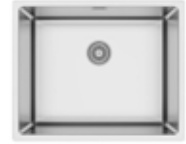
Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1133-GY

BYS-IX3-4444-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Inset/ Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R15
540 x 440 x 200 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1133-GY

BYS-IX3-5444-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Inset/ Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R15
750 x 440 x 200 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1133-GY

BYS-IX3-7144-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Inset/ Undermount 1.5 Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R15
580 x 440 x 200 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1233-GY

BYS-IX3-5844-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel



| IX304

IX304

Inset/ Undermount 1.5 Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R15
740 x 440 x 200 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1233-GY

BYS-IX3-7444-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Inset/ Undermount Double Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R15
860 x 440 x 200 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1233-GY

BYS-IX3-8644-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

IX304

Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R10
400 x 400 x 230 mm

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-I133-GY



BYS-IX3-4040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R10
500 x 400 x 230 mm

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-I133-GY



BYS-IX3-5040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R10
800 x 400 x 230 mm

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-I133-GY



BYS-IX3-8040-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Bystro

Undermount Single Bowl Sink
Suitable for Outdoor Use
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Radius R60
540 x 440 x 208 mm

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-I54-WH



BYS-EX3-5040-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Bystro

Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R0
420 x 420 x 230 mm

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-I133-GY



BYS-ECO-4242-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Bystro

Undermount Double Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R0
800 x 420 x 230 mm

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-I233-GY



BYS-ECO-8042-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Round Undermount Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Dia. 435 x 160 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-154-WH

BYS-IX3-375-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Square Inset Single Bowl Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R120
500 x 500 x 177 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-154-WH

BYS-IX3-5050-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Inset Single Bowl Single Drain Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R100
860 x 500 x 195 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-154-WH

BYS-IX3-100-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Inset 1.5 Bowl Single Drain Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R90
1000 x 500 x 155 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-1233-WH

BYS-IX3-150-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304

Inset Double Bowl Single Drain Sink
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Radius R100
1160 x 500 x 195 mm



Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-170-A-WH

BYS-IX3-200-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

CERAMIC SINKS

Richmond

Inset/ Undermount Single Bowl
Kitchen Sink
without Waste & Overflow
Radius R19
548 x 442 x 197 mm

Recommended Waste
AQP-WBB-403-A-SS

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-154-WH



BDK-RIC-5444-XXX

548 x 442 x 197 mm
WH, GY, MB, MW

BDK-RIC-7645-XXX

763 x 457 x 254 mm
WH, GY, MB, MW

Richmond

Inset/ Undermount Single
Farmhouse Kitchen Sink
without Waste & Overflow
Radius R19
760 x 460 x 218 mm

Recommended Waste
AQP-WBB-403-A-SS

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-154-WH



BDK-RIC-7646-XXX

WH, GY, MB, MW

Richmond

Inset/ Undermount Double
Farmhouse Kitchen Sink
without Waste & Overflow
Radius R19
838 x 460 x 218 mm

Recommended Waste
2x AQP-WBB-403-A-SS

Recommended Bottle Trap
AQP-BTR-170-A-WH



BDK-RIC-8346-XXX

WH, GY, MB, MW



FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH

White



GY

Matt Grey



MB

Matt Black



MW

Matt White

CLEANERS SINK

Cleaners Sink
with Bucket Grid
without Overflow
Radius R20
455 x 396 x 362 mm
White



AQS-CLS-4539-WH

Cleaner Sink

AQP-WBB-406-PS

Sink Waste

BDF-ALP-351-GY

Support Bracket

BFK-UNI3-KIT

Fixing Kit

Cleaners Sink
with Bucket Grid
without Overflow
Radius R20
515 x 393 x 535 mm
White



AQS-CLS-5139-WH

Cleaner Sink

AQP-WBB-406-PS

Sink Waste

BDF-ALP-351-GY

Support Bracket

BFK-UNI3-KIT

Fixing Kit

Pedal Bin
 20 Litre Capacity
 Soft Closing Mechanism
 Removable Inner Bucket
 Stainless Steel Grade 410
 309 x 379 x 496 mm



BYS-RPB20L-XXX

SS, MB

Pedal Bin
 30 Litre Capacity
 Soft Closing Mechanism
 Removable Inner Bucket
 Stainless Steel Grade 410
 309 x 379 x 695 mm



BYS-RPB30L-XXX

SS, MB

Pedal Bin
 50 Litre Capacity
 Soft Closing Mechanism
 Removable Inner Bucket
 Stainless Steel Grade 410
 390 x 350 x 690 mm



BYS-SPB50L-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Pedal Bin
 60 Litre Capacity
 Soft Closing Mechanism
 Removable Inner Bucket
 Stainless Steel Grade 410
 460 x 380 x 660 mm



BYS-SPB60L-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



Touchless Waste Bin
 20 Litre Capacity
 Infrared Sensor & Feather Touch Button
 2 Modes to Open & Close Lid
 Silent Cushion to Close Lid
 Fingerprint-proof Body
 272 x 272 x 561 mm



AQA-ECO-746-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

- 498 WASH BASIN WASTES
- 500 BOTTLE TRAPS
- 501 BATH FILLERS
- 502 BATH WASTES
- 503 WASTES
- 504 TRAPS
- 505 ANGLE VALVES
- 506 FLEXIBLE HOSES
- 507 FIXING KITS
- 508 FLOOR DRAINS
- 509 FLOOR/SHOWER DRAINS



BAGNODESIGN provides the full package: end-to-end plumbing solutions all under one roof along with our sub-brands AQUAECO and AQUADRAIN.

Discover exclusive full-colour plumbing solutions with coordinating bidet sprays, wastes, bottle traps, flush plates, drains and more in a range of finishes for any type of bathroom or washroom project.

Paying attention to the finer details of specification, our plumbing products will match any brassware and sanitaryware for a sleek and seamless look.

By manufacturing to the highest quality standards, we guarantee a hassle-free experience, keeping your bathroom functioning for years to come.



WASH BASIN WASTES

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-209-NSXXX

-UB-CP, -UB-MB, -UB-NB, -UB-AN, UB-SBZ,
-UB-PG, UB-BUR, UB-OYS, UB-RCP

Toko Flavours
Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-XXX

Armour Coating

Toko Flavours
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-209NSUB-XXX

Armour Coating

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
Slotted
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, OYS, PG

Beach House
Universal Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
Stainless Steel Grade 316
110 mm Length



BDP-BCH-WBB-209-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ARMOUR COATING



PLUMBING
ACCESSORIES

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
Non-Slotted
100 mm Length



Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
Non-Slotted
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-208-NSXXX -UB-CP, -UB-MB, -UB-NB, UB-OYS

BDP-WBB-200-NSXXX -UB-CP, -UB-MB, -UB-NB, -UB-AN, UB-OYS

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
Ceramic Top
100 mm Length



Grid Free Flow Waste | 1/4"
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-301-UB-WH White

BDP-WBB-302-XXX CP, NB, SBZ, BUR, OYS, RCP

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"
Ceramic Top
120 mm Length



Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"
Ceramic Top
120 mm Length



BDP-WBB-304-XXX MB, MGY, MW, SA, WH

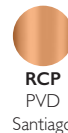
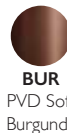
ALC-PIL00643-CF Coffee

Waste Extension | 1/4"
50 mm Length



BDP-WBB-EXT50-XXX CP, AN, NB, BUR, OYS, PG

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



BOTTLE TRAPS

Luxury Brass Bottle Trap
430 mm Outlet Pipe
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-120-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Toko Flavours
Luxury Brass Bottle Trap
430 mm Outlet Pipe
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-120-A-XXX

Armour Coating

Beach House
Bottle Trap
Stainless Steel Grade 316
262 mm Outlet Pipe
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BCH-BTR-120-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

Luxury Brass Bottle Trap
400 mm Outlet Pipe
1 1/2" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-120-20-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Brass Bottle Trap
400 mm Outlet Pipe
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-140-40-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, OYS, PG

Brass Bottle Trap
320 mm Outlet Pipe
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-141-XXX

CP, MB, NB, SBZ, AN, BUR, PG

Shallow Brass Bottle Trap for Bidet
300 mm Outlet Pipe
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-180-CP

Chrome

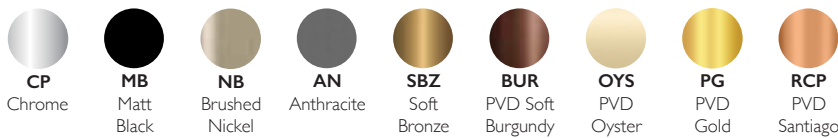
Brass Bidet Trap
250 mm Outlet Pipe
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-280-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXXX with colour suffix when ordering)



ARMOUR COATING



PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

Bath Filler with Pop-up Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Brass 1/2" Water Connection 900 mm - Extended



BDP-WBT-110-90UXXX

-A-CP, -A-MB, -A-NB, A-SBZ, -A-AN, A-BUR, A-OYS, -A-PG, A-RCP

Zephyr
Bath Filler with Push Type Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe 1/2" Water Connection 800 mm



BDP-ZEP-110-XXX

CP, MB, WH, SBZ, OYS, PG

Bath Filler with Mixer with Push Type Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe 3/4" Water Connection 800 mm



AQP-WBT-220-CP

Chrome

Bath Filler with Mixer with Pop-up Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Brass 1/2" Water Connection 600 mm



BDP-PRO-WBT-001-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt Black



NB
Brushed Nickel



MW
White



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft Bronze



BUR
Soft Burgundy



OYS
PVD Oyster



PG
PVD Gold



RCP
PVD Santiago

BATH WASTES

Pop-up Bath Waste
with Flexible Overflow Pipe
Control Handle in Brass
900 mm - Extended



BDP-WBT-110-90UXXX

-B-CP, -B-MB, -B-NB, -B-WH, B-SBZ,
-B-AN, B-BUR, B-OYS, -B-PG, B-RCP

Pop-up Bath Waste
with Flexible Overflow Pipe
Control Handle in Brass
550 mm



AQP-WBT-110-60-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB

Push Type Bath Waste
with Flexible Overflow Pipe
800 mm



AQP-WBT-215-CP

Chrome

Push Type Bath Waste | 1/2"
Universal



BDB-DRN5-A-XXX

CP, MB, NB, MW, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, GD, RCP

Push Type Bath Waste | 1/2"
Non-Slotted



BDB-DRN3-XXX

CP, NB

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



WH
White



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster



PG
PVD
Gold



RCP
PVD
Santiago

PP Push Type Basin Waste
Non-Slotted
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm
1 1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-NS-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Push Type Basin Waste
Slotted for Overflow
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm
1 1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-S-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Pop-Up Basin Waste Plug
Brass Plug on Plastic Stem
40 mm Dia. Top



AQP-WSH-503-CP

Chrome

Basket Strainer Waste
Plastic Waste Body
Stainless Steel Strainer Plug
Vertical 1 1/2" Outlet



AQP-WBB-403-A-SS

Stainless Steel

Basket Strainer Waste
with Cover
115 mm Dia. Top
1 1/2" Connection



AQP-WBB-404-XXX

CP, NB, MB, SG

Pop-up Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Slotted
Vertical Standalone
Height and Length Adjustable



AQP-WBB-250-S-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



NB
Brushed
Nickel



MB
Matt
Black



SG
Satin
Gold

TRAPS

Space Saver Bottle Trap | 1/4"
with Filter
Polypropylene
Vertical Adjustment 65-320 mm
Horizontal Adjustment 75-330 mm
80 x 177 x 350 mm



BDP-TRP-120F-A-GY

Grey

PP Bottle Trap
for Single Bowl Sink
| 1/2"



AQP-BTR-1133-GY

Grey

PP Bottle Trap | 1/2"
without Waste
200 mm Outlet Pipe



AQP-BTR-154-WH

White

PP Bottle Trap | 1/4"
without Waste
200 mm Outlet Pipe



AQP-BTR-153-WH

White

PP Double Bottle Trap
for Double Bowl Sink
| 1/2"



AQP-BTR-1233-XXX

WH, GY

PP Double Bottle Trap
| 1/2"
with Plug and Chain



AQP-BTR-170-A-WH

White

PP Straight Pedestal Trap
Height Adjustable 260-360 mm
with 76 mm Trap Seal
| 1/4" x | 1/4"



AQP-TRP-110-WH

White

PP P Trap
with Cleaning Eye
19 mm Trap Seal
| 1/2" x | 1/2"



AQP-TRP-120-WH

White

PP Bath Trap
| 1/2" x | 1/2"



AQP-TRP-800-WH

White

PP Urinal Trap
with Integrated Siphon
Horizontal 50 mm Outlet
60 mm Trap Seal



AQP-TRP-400-WH

White

Rubber Collar
Black



AQP-COL-3040
AQP-COL-3050
AQP-COL-4050

30 mm / 40 mm
30 mm / 50 mm
40 mm / 50 mm

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



WH
White



GY
Grey

Square Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-422-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG

AQP-ANG-122-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Luxury Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



Underbasin **Thermostatic** Valve
Designed to Control Mono Basin Mixers
with T-Piece Connection &
Flexible Hose 1/2 x 1/2"



Recommend to use with
AQP-ANG-129F Angle Valve

BDP-ANG-122-A-XXX

Armour Coating

AQE-WRM-T123-A-CP

Chrome

Brushed Stainless Steel Angle Valve
Grade 304
1/2" x 1/2"



Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ANG-122-A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

AQP-ANG-129F-CP

Chrome

Beach House
Angle Valve
Stainless Steel Grade 316
1/2" x 3/8"



Angle Valve
1/2" x 3/8"



BDP-BCH-ANG-138-XXX

BS, CO-C, TF-C, OYS

AQP-ANG-138-XXX

CP, MB, NB, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Angle Valve
1/2" x 3/8"
with 10 mm Compression Nut



AQP-ANG-128-CP

Chrome

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster



PG
PVD
Gold



RCP
PVD
Santiago

ARMOUR COATING



BY-C
Armour
Blueberry



CO-C
Armour
Cocoa



LG-C
Armour
Lip Gloss



MD-C
Armour
Mandarin



SA-C
Armour
Sage



TF-C
Armour
Truffle



NEW
BP-C
Armour
Baby Pink



NEW
MG-C
Armour
Misty Grey

ANGLE VALVES

Bidet Spray Valve
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R665-CP

Chrome

Bidet Spray Valve
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R655-XXX

CP, MB

Bidet Spray Valve
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R656-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

Bidet Spray Mixer
with Holder
1/2 x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R651-XXX

CP, MB, NB, AN, SBZ, BUR, OYS, PG, RCP

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



CP
Chrome



MB
Matt
Black



NB
Brushed
Nickel



AN
Anthracite



SBZ
Soft
Bronze



BUR
PVD Soft
Burgundy



OYS
PVD
Oyster



PG
PVD
Gold



RCP
PVD
Santiago

FLEXIBLE HOSES

Braided Flexible Hoses
F 1/2" x F 1/2" WC Connection
12 Bar Pressure



AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-20
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-30
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-40
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-45
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-60
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-80

200 mm
300 mm
400 mm
450 mm
600 mm
800 mm

Braided Flexible Hoses
F 1/2" x F 3/8" WC Connection
12 Bar Pressure



AQF-181TF-1/2X3/8-40
AQF-181TF-1/2X3/8-60

400 mm
600 mm

Flexible Stainless Steel Hose



AQF-IX3-100-SS
AQF-IX3-120-SS

1000 mm
1200 mm

Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit
For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

Wash Basin Fixing Kit
For Wall Mounted Wash Basin



BFK-BASIN-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 2
with 85 mm Screws
For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI2-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type One
with L Bracket
For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI1-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 3
with 85 mm Screws
For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI3-KIT

Support Frame
with Fixing Kit
[without Wall and Floor Anchors]
For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI4-KIT

Urinal Fixing Bracket
For Urinal and Urinal Divider



BFK-URNL

Side Fixing Kit
For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI14-KIT

Universal Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit
For Wall Mounted WC & Bidet



BFK-UNI10-KIT

Universal Side Fixing Kit
For Back to Wall WC & Bidet



BFK-UNI15-KIT

Fixing Bolt Covers
For WC and Bidet



AQE-UNI11-KIT

FLOOR DRAINS

Anti-odour Floor Drain
with Non-Return Air Filter
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm



AQD-VER150-SV

Polished Stainless Steel

Clean Out Floor Drain
with Lock Down and Seal
Made from Brass
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm



AQD-DL0079-15X15-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain
with Pop-up Cover
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm



AQD-115P-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain
with Anti-Odour
Removable Cover
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Vertical Outlet Dia. 110 mm
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615B-316-A-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Drain
with Anti-Odour
Removable Cover
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 110 mm
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615B-A-BS
AQD-615P-A-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel
Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain
with Cover (3 pc set)
Made from Brass
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm



AQD-DL0048-15X15-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain
with Cover (3 pc set)
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 134 mm
200 x 200 mm



AQD-620P-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain
with Removable Cover (4 pc set)
with Anti-odour Trap
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm
95 x 95 mm



AQD-55003-A-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Clean Out Floor Drain
with Anti-Odour
Removable Cover
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615COB-A-BS
AQD-615COP-A-PS

Brushed Steel
Polished Steel

FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)



Brushed
Stainless Steel



Polished
Stainless Steel

FLOOR/SHOWER DRAINS

Floor/ Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/ Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/ Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Made from Brass
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP

Chrome

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Anti-odour Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm
100 x 100 mm



AQD-55018-A-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Anti-odour Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm
100 x 100 mm



AQD-206A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

TILES

SURFACES BAGNODESIGN

- 510 VITESSE MUD
- 511 NICOSIA BRONZO
- 512 CEPPO ROMANO
- 513 AGRA
- 513 BROUMMANA CEDAR
- 514 BLEND DUNE • GRAVEL SILVER
- 515 TIVOLI BIANCO
- 515 HARD ROCK SEA
- 516 NARONA BIANCO
- 516 NARA GRIGIO
- 517 PAPHOS SABBIA
- 517 ROSSO DOMUS
- 518 HOKKAIDO DANPEN
- 518 HOKKAIDO HATSU BORDER
- 519 HOKKAIDO METO



A directional collection of the latest trends in a variety of textures, finishes, sizes and small & large formats, SURFACES BAGNODESIGN offers a unique range of tiles and slabs for indoor and outdoor spaces. An endless array of combinations offers the ability to suit your personal style.

Carefully curated to complement the wider BAGNODESIGN bathroom and kitchen ranges,

every product in the collection is manufactured to exacting standards by leading European manufacturers to ensure outstanding results designed to stand the test of time.

A wider range of products & brands can be seen on our website and in our showrooms



| Nicosia Bronzo

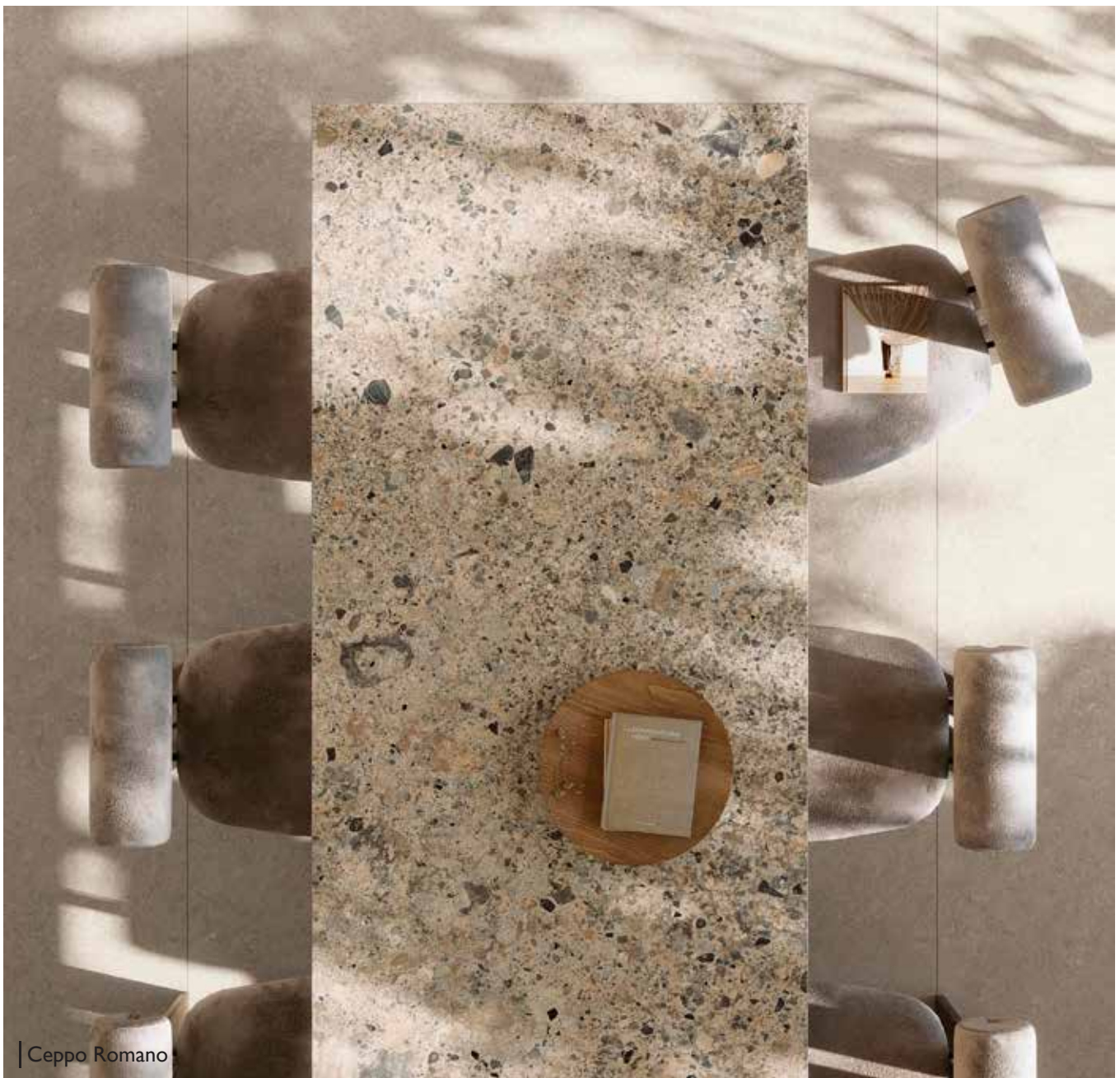
Surfaces

BAGNODESIGN

A directional capsule collection featuring the latest tile and slab trends in a variety of hues, formats and finishes, SURFACES BAGNODESIGN stands as an enduring benchmark for quality, choice, and style.

Comprising of a wide range of small and large format tiles and slabs suitable for every indoor or outdoor space, SURFACES BAGNODESIGN is the ideal option to complete any look, from maximalism to pared-down Scandi style. An extensive colour palette and a variety of shapes and finishes, including gloss, matt, and temptingly tactile textures, offers an endless array of combinations for a unique look that meshes perfectly with your personal style.

Carefully curated to complement the wider BAGNODESIGN bathroom and kitchen ranges, every product in the SURFACES BAGNODESIGN collection is manufactured to exacting standards by leading European manufacturers to ensure outstanding results designed to stand the test of time.





| Agra



| Broumana Cedar



| Blend Dune • Gravel Silver



| Tivoli Bianco



| Hard Rock Sea



| Narona Bianco



| Nara Grigio



| Paphos Sabbia



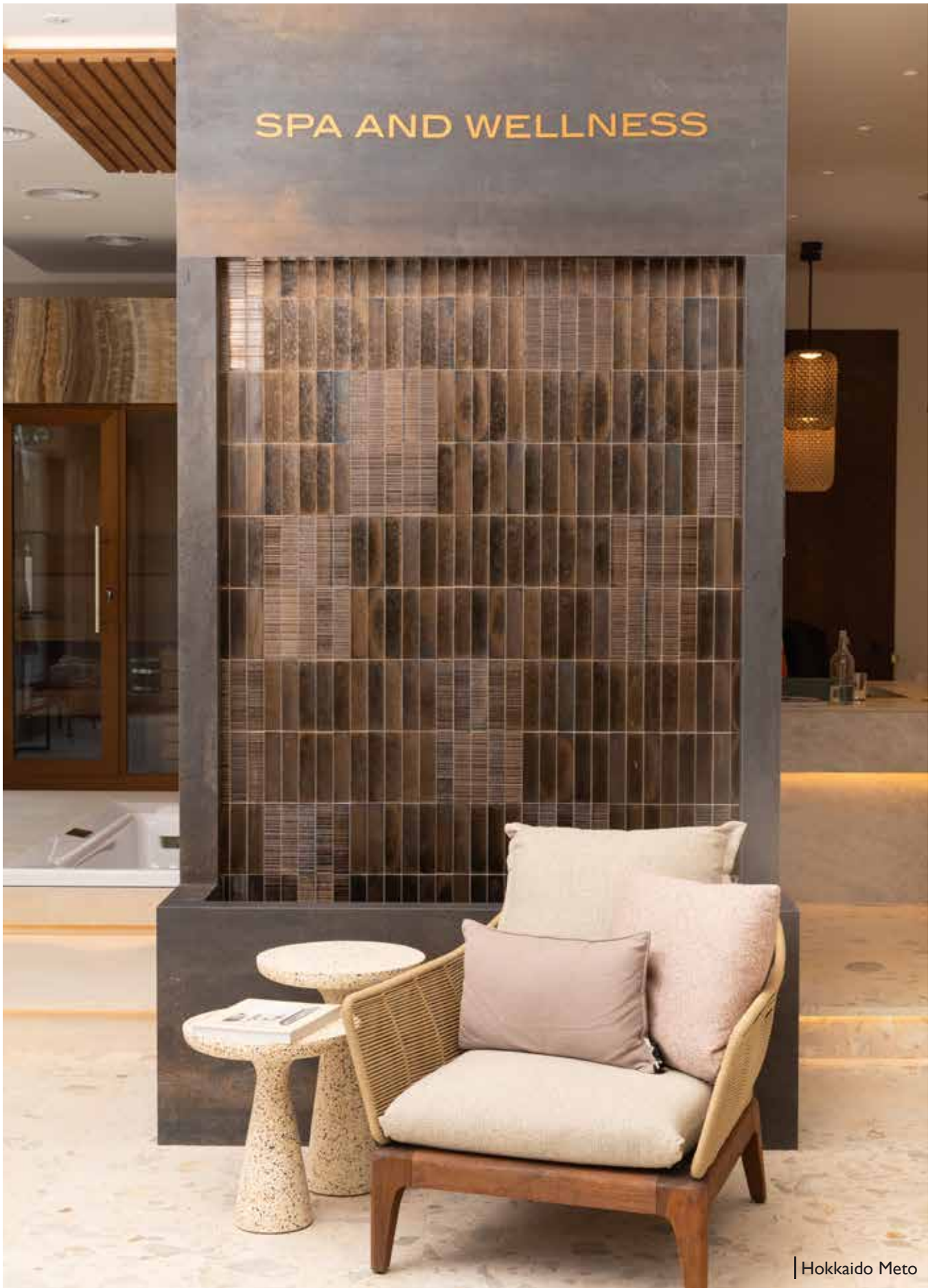
| Rosso Domus



| Hokkaido Danpen



| Hokkaido Hatsu Border



| Hokkaido Meto

DISCLAIMER

This product guide replaces the earlier product guides.

Product specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Products are subject to availability.

Pictures are for representation only.

Products do not come with accessories.

Actual product colours may differ.

SANIPEX GROUP cannot be held responsible for any technical errors and reserves the right to make revisions without notice.

DIGITAL PLATFORMS

THIS BROCHURE IS AVAILABLE IN DIGITAL FORMAT

DOWNLOAD AT
WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM
WWW.BAGNODESIGN.IT

YOU WILL ALSO FIND THE LATEST CATALOGUES HERE.
ALL TECHNICAL DATA IS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE - SANIPEXGROUP.COM
MORE QUESTIONS? - CONTACT US AT INFO@SANIPEXGROUP.COM

BAGNODESIGN_OFFICIAL
SANIPEXGROUP_OFFICIAL



BAGNODESIGNOFFICIAL
SANIPEXGRUPOFFICIAL



COMPANY/SANIPEXGROUP



SANIPEXGROUP



SANIPEXGROUP-BAGNODESIGN



SHOWROOMS & OFFICES

ABU DHABI
AJMAN
ALMATY
AL AIN
BAKU
CAIRO
CASABLANCA
COLOMBO
DHAKA
DOHA
DUBAI
ERBIL
GLASGOW
HO CHI MINH CITY
ISLAMABAD
ISTANBUL
JEDDAH
KARACHI
KUWAIT CITY
LAGOS
LAHORE
LEEDS
LONDON
MANAMA
MANCHESTER
MAURITIUS
MILAN
MUSCAT
NAIROBI
RAS AL KHAIMAH
RIYADH
SHARJAH
TASHKENT
TBILISI

